



G E A P P L I A N C E S

SHOWCASE



GE Appliances

Introducing the
GE Profile Performance Series™

GE Profile™

GE

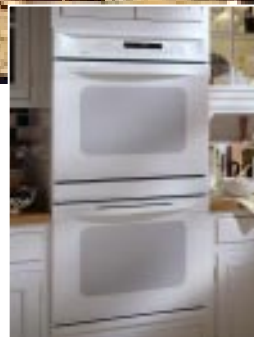
The Complete Home



"BUILT-IN STYLE"
REFRIGERATOR



STYLISH WASHER
AND DRYER



INTEGRATED COOKING
PRODUCT OPTIONS



A beautiful home with all GE appliances—including a Refrigerator, Washer and Dryer, as well as a GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System—is a *complete* home. It's a home that says to prospective buyers, "Now, *here's* a builder who understands what we want!" It's a home that works harder to deliver the quality, style, comfort and convenience today's home owners demand. And isn't that what a home *should* do?



**WATER SOFTENING
SYSTEM**

**WATER FILTER
SYSTEM**

**ATTRACTIVE
DISHWASHERS**

***For more information about GE appliances,
call the GE Answer Center® at
800.626.2000.***

For information on how to reach these other
GE businesses, visit the GE Internet Web site at
www.ge.com

GE Electrical Distribution & Control

Electrical distribution, control and circuit protection products, including transformers and switchgear, used in the contractor, industrial and OEM markets.

GE Lighting

Lighting products for home, industrial and commercial applications.

GE Plastics, Resin and Sheet

Roofing shingles, window frames, Lexan® sheet for windows and Nuvel kitchen countertops.

GE Plastics—Silicones

Silicone adhesives, conformal coatings, anti-foams, and other applications in the construction markets.

GE Exchange

Business Information center for upgrading long-distance telephone service and guaranteed savings.

GE Capital Mortgage Insurance

Provider of mortgage insurance expanding the housing market by allowing borrowers to obtain low down-payment loans.

GE Capital Mortgage Services

Capital and mortgage products for lenders and borrowers.

GE Capital Commercial Real Estate Financing and Services

Financial Services for commercial property builders, developers, investors and syndications.

GE Capital Modular Space

Mobile and modular buildings for use at construction sites and for temporary office buildings.

GE Capital Fleet Services

Rental of commercial trucks and tractor/trailers.

or call 800-626-2004

GE: Offering unparalleled support

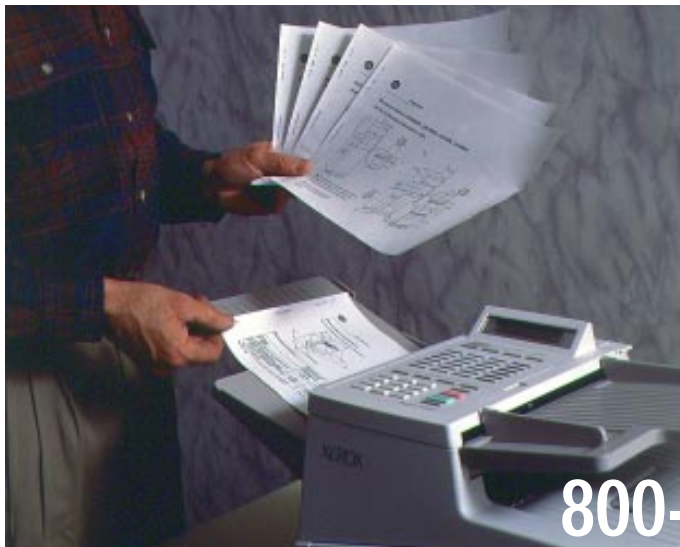
MAKE A PHONE CALL, GO ON LINE, OR PUNCH IN A NUMBER ON YOUR FAX MACHINE, AND YOU'LL FIND GE READY TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS AND RESPOND TO YOUR REQUESTS!



GE Answer Center®

For answers to your questions about Monogram®, GE Profile Performance Series™, GE Profile™, GE and Hotpoint appliances—anything from model information and literature, features, benefits, and installation assistance to post-purchase use and care, and problem-solving assistance—call the GE Answer Center®, any time.

800.626.2000



GE QuickSpecs

To simplify planning for your building or remodeling project, you can obtain product dimensions with installation information and features by fax, within minutes, at no cost to you. GE QuickSpecs is available for your use 24 hours a day, every day.

800-432-3729



Internet Site

For installation instructions, use & care manuals and virtually any information you need about GE products, parts, accessories, service contracts and more, visit the GE site on the Internet.

www.ge.com/appliances

Miles and miles of support

a single source



Professional Sales Support

GE contract sales professionals are appliance specialists who understand your business and your market. Depending on your needs, you may work with a GE sales representative or with a GE Authorized Builder Distributor.



Customer Service and Support

GE Customer Service representatives are available to answer questions, track deliveries and help resolve any problems related to your order. An integrated, on-line, real-time system helps them to quickly provide the information you need.



Warehousing and Distribution

From our regional distribution centers, GE products are transferred directly to customers or fed to more than 100 distribution points for pick-up by the customer or for delivery at the specified site—on time.

for all your appliance needs, GE supports you with a nationwide team of sales, distribution and service professionals

Availability Management

A sophisticated, systematic approach to managing product availability means that you receive the appliances you need, when you need them. Through our Availability Management System, we assess your needs, forecast the industry, schedule production and ship your order to meet your requirements.

The Finishing Touch

Home Buyer's Protection Plan

Offer your customers more peace of mind—and more value for their money—with a Finishing Touch Home Buyer's Protection Plan. This comprehensive service package is a powerful sales tool that **you** design! You may select as many new products as you wish for coverage under a two-or five-year service contract.* If any of the products covered by the Plan need service, the home owner can call a toll-free number and a GE authorized technician will make the necessary repair. If we can't repair it, GE will replace it!

With a Finishing Touch Home Buyer's Protection Plan, you can eliminate home buyers' concerns about unexpected repairs and help protect their investment in their new home. This is a low-cost, innovative way to make a new home buyer even happier, and it's brought to you by GE, a company known and trusted by consumers nationwide.

It's easy to sign up for the program (and once you do, that's the end of the paperwork!) To learn more about the Finishing Touch Home Buyer's Protection Program call

800-624-5443.



Garage door
operator















Washer
Dryer (electric or gas)

Compactor
Cooktop
Dishwasher
Disposer
Freezer
Microwave oven
Range (electric or gas)
Refrigerator
Wall oven (electric or gas)
Reverse osmosis filtration system
Under-counter filtration system

Central air conditioning
Furnace
Water heater
Water softener

*Term of contract includes original
manufacturer's warranty period.

Table of Contents

Product	Page	Specifications/Installation
 Side-by-Side Refrigerators		
"Built-In Style"	10-17	126-128
30 cu. ft. Refrigerators	18-20	129
Side-by-Side Refrigerators	20-24	129-130
Bottom-Mount Refrigerators	24	131
 Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators	25-29	131-133
Cycle and Manual Defrost	30	134
 Compact Refrigerators	31	134
 Freezers	32-33	135
 Refrigeration Trim Kits		136
 Laundry		
Laundry Pairs	34-41	137-139
Spacemaker® Washers & Dryers	42	139-141
Commercial Washers & Dryers	43	
 Built-In Cooking Products		
Wall Ovens	44-53	142-149
Cooktops	53-59	150-156
Ventilation Options	60-61	157-159
Slide-In/Drop-In Ranges	62-65	160-164
 Free-Standing Cooking Products		
Electric Ranges	66-75	165-166
40" Electric Ranges	75	167
Gas Ranges	76-81	168-169
 Microwave Ovens		
Over-The-Range	82-84, 86-87	170, 172
Built-In	85	171
Countertop	88-91	173-174
Subcompact	92	174
Value Line	92	175
Countertop Microwave Oven Built-In Trim Kits	93	
 Dishwashers		
Built-In	94-98	176-177
Convertible, Compact & Spacemaker® Undersink	99-100	178-179
Disposers & Compactors	101	180
 Water Systems		
Filtration Systems	102-107	181-182
Softening Systems	108-111	183
 Room Air Conditioners		
"J" Series Built-Ins	112-115	185-187
Zoneline®	116-117	187-189
Premium/Deluxe/Value	118-119	184
Slide-Aire	120	184
Dehumidifiers	120	120
 Warranty Information	122-125	
 Nomenclatures	190-194	

Look for this color-coding system throughout this brochure to easily identify brand, product and features.

GE Profile Performance Series™

GE Profile™

GE Appliances

 GE Profile Performance Series™

 GE Profile™

 GE

GE Profile Performance Series™

Sooner or later, some home buyers realize it's time. It's time to have more of the good things in life, more of the luxuries they've earned. They'll purchase more of the products they want—products that are recognized as the best, that will reflect their own good taste and judgement. Their home will be a subtle demonstration of their attainments and successes. And their appliances will be GE Profile Performance Series,™ the most distinguished new products in the Profile Line.

GE Profile Performance Series™ delivers more than you might expect. In creating these products, we applied new, yet proven technology in fresh ways. We strove for a new level, a higher level, of Profile Performance—distinctive appliances with demonstrable superiority and the ultimate in quality. Having achieved that, we introduce a series that offers a truly remarkable level of precision, flexibility, and convenience: GE Profile Performance Series.™

GE Profile Performance™ Features:



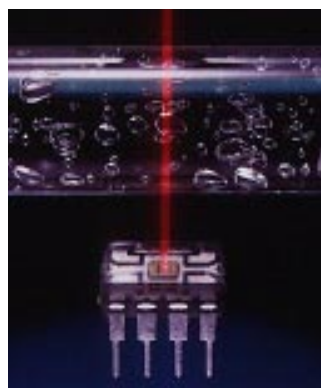
Water by Culligan™

Exclusive Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better tasting water and ice instantly from the refrigerator's LightTouch! dispenser.



Bridge Burner

The bridge element on the cooktop links two 7" heating elements, making an ideal surface for cooking large dishes evenly.



CleanSensor II

Determines the wash load's soil level and water temperature then adjusts the temperature and amount of water and time needed for an efficient clean wash.



Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Designer-Style Electronic Faucets

Allows you to customize the faucet color of the filtration unit easily and dramatically into kitchens. The effect can be as dramatic or as subtle as you choose.

Design and features through GE innovation for the "Ultimate" home.

Consumer profile:

- Achievers, highly educated, many are dual income
- Want to reward themselves with products that are "the best of class"
- Home reflects the level of accomplishment



Profile Performance Series™

GE Profile™



Consumer profile:

- Ambitious, successful, dual income
- Active adults, some of them “empty-nesters”
- Discriminating tastes
- Want the latest in quality amenities and appliances

Second-time “move-up” buyers and remodelers, plus those down-sizing from luxury homes.



Profile™

GE



Consumer profile:

- Representative of “mainstream America”
- Working couples with growing families
- Loyal to GE brand name
- Want quality and convenience features

GE appliances are attractively styled and easy to coordinate. GE has earned a reputation for quality by consistently providing products and services that satisfy consumers. Choose GE and offer your customers the features they want.

“Step-up” home buyers, moving up from first home or remodeling their second home.



GE Appliances

Outstanding design that doesn't



Above: A great step up! A GE 24 cu. ft. "Built-In Style" refrigerator blends with cabinetry, creating a beautifully integrated kitchen—the kind of kitchen that sells homes. Why would you want to show anything less?

**TPX24BRYBB shown
with custom wood
panels and optional
collar trim kit
TRMBISBB**

stand out.

By providing all the appliances, you accentuate the quality and value of your home. A beautiful example is the **GE 24 cu. ft. "Built-In Style" refrigerator**, which installs nearly flush with kitchen cabinets. It frees up to 6" of floor space, creating the sense of a larger kitchen. Additionally, several "Built-In Style" refrigerator models offer an added convenience, **Water by Culligan™** delivered through the LightTouch! dispenser and the refrigerator can be decorated with custom panels to match the cabinets, or with the black, white, or stainless steel panels available from GE.

It's a **final touch** that delivers the design consumers expect, and the distinctive style and convenience they want.



GE Profile Performance Series™ “Built-In-Style” Traditional Models

Introducing The Latest “Built-In Style” Refrigerators— The GE Profile Performance Series™

The GE Profile Performance Series™ refrigerators feature Water By Culligan™ which provides cleaner, better tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser. Also new is the Refreshment Center which provides convenient access to frequently used items without opening the entire refrigerator door.



- Clean, odor-free water dispensed through the door—on demand!
- Clean, odor-free ice produced even while you sleep
- Cleaner, sediment-reduced water and ice decreases stress on the water and ice system
- Self-contained, easy-to-change water filter
- Save time and money by eliminating the need to purchase bottled water

Traditional Refrigerators feature sophisticated styling. They simply slide in like free-standing units and have elegant soft touch handles.

GE Profile™ Performance Series™

TPX24PBZ

“Built-In Style” Traditional Model

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System • Refreshment Center
- Rounded doors

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 126-128.

GE Profile Performance Series™

"Built-In-Style" Contemporary Models

Contemporary Refrigerators feature sleek full-length handles and factory-installed trim designed to accept custom panels which integrate with your kitchen design.



GE Profile™ Performance Series™

TPX24SPZBS (shown with optional collar trim) "Built-In Style" Contemporary Model

• Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Factory-installed stainless steel panels

"Built-In Style" Collar Trim Refrigerator Option



The optional collar trim kit is just another way GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" refrigerators integrate easily and dramatically into kitchen settings. Add the optional collar trim to finish off the look of the refrigerator as it completes the built-in look and integrates well with the surrounding cabinets. The collar trim is available in energizing White on white, sleek Black on black and new Stainless Steel appearance to complement your "Built-In Style" contemporary refrigerator.

Models which will except collar trim:
TPX24BPZ and TPX24SPZBS



TPX24BPZBB

"Built-In Style" Contemporary Model

• Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Factory-installed trim shown with optional black acrylic panel kit
TKP24RXBB



TPX24BPZWW

"Built-In Style" Contemporary Model

• Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Factory-installed trim shown with optional white acrylic panel kit
TKP24RXWW

Side-By-Side Refrigerators

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Acrylic & Custom Panel Refrigerator Options

Create a custom look for your “Built-In Style” refrigerator. Decide from a choice of GE optional pre-cut acrylic panels which slide easily into the factory-applied trim kit, or install your own custom panels.



GE Profile™

TPX21BRX

shown with a custom wood panel and optional collar trim kit TRMBISWW.
Also available, Black collar trim kit TRMBISBB or Stainless Steel collar trim kit TRMBISSS.



GE Profile™

TPX21BRXBB

shown with optional black acrylic panel kit
TKP21LS

Contemporary Refrigerators feature sleek full-length handles and factory-installed trim designed to accept custom panels which integrate with your kitchen design.

"Built-In Style" Trim Kit and Panel Options

Choose an Option That Best Fits Your Needs.



TPX24BRYAA

shown with custom wood panels
Only available as a 24 cu. ft. model



TPX24BIYWW

shown with optional white acrylic panel kit
TKP24IXWW



TPX24BIYBB

shown with optional black acrylic panel kit
TKP24IXBB



TPX24SIYBS

comes with factory-installed stainless steel panels



TPX21BRXWW

shown with optional white acrylic panel kit
TKPW21LS
Also available as 24 cu. ft. model **TPX24BRYWW**



TPX21BRXBB

shown with custom wood panels

"Built-In Style" Collar Trim Refrigerator Option



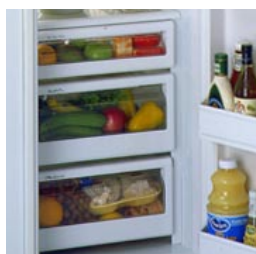
Models which will except collar trim:
TPX24BRY, TPX24BIY,
TPX24SIYBS, TPX21BRX.

The optional collar trim kit is just another way GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ "Built-In Style" refrigerators integrate easily and dramatically into kitchen settings. Add the optional collar trim to finish off the look of the refrigerator as it completes the built-in look and integrates well with the surrounding cabinets. The collar trim is available in energizing White on white, sleek Black on black and new Stainless Steel appearance to complement your "Built-In Style" contemporary refrigerator.

GE Profile™ Side-By-Side Traditional “Built-In-Style” 24 and 21 cu. ft. Models

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- *LightTouch!* dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice • *Quick Space™* shelf • *Spacemaker™* adjustable gallon door bins
- Two slide out, spill proof glass shelves • Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets • *Smart Storage System* • *Beverage rack*
- *QuietSound Noise Reduction Package* • *Sure Grip (soft) handles*



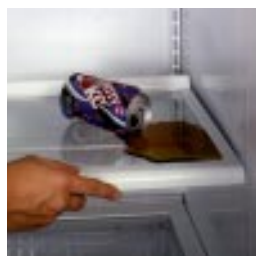
Smart Storage System offers maximum storage flexibility.



Sure Grip (soft) Handles are durable and easy-to-clean.



LightTouch! Dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water through the door.



Slide Out, Spill Proof Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



GE Profile™

TPX24PRY

“Built-In Style” Traditional Model

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • Factory-installed trim
- Rounded doors



GE Profile™

TPX21PRX

“Built-In Style” Traditional Model

- 20.7 cu. ft. capacity

Traditional Refrigerators feature sophisticated styling. They simply slide in like free-standing units and have elegant soft touch handles.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 126-128.

GE Profile™ Side-By-Side Contemporary “Built-In-Style” 24 and 21 cu. ft. Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice • Quick Space™ shelf • Spacemaker™ adjustable gallon door bins
- Two slide out, spill proof glass shelves • Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets • Smart Storage System • Beverage rack
- QuietSound Noise Reduction Package



QuietSound Noise Reduction Package significantly reduces noise.



QuickSpace™ Shelf slides back for storage of tall containers.



Slide-out Freezer Baskets allow for quick and easy loading and unloading.



Beverage Rack offers flexible tall bottle storage.



GE Profile™

TPX24BIY

“Built-In Style” Contemporary Non-Dispenser Model

- 23.7 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed icemaker • Factory-installed trim

TPX24SIYBS (not shown)

“Built-In Style” Contemporary Non-Dispenser Model

- Factory-installed stainless steel panels

TPX24BRY (not shown)

“Built-In Style” Contemporary Dispenser Model

- Factory-installed trim



GE Profile™

TPX21BRX

“Built-In Style” Contemporary Model

- 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door bins, 2 Spacemaker™ with gallon storage
- Factory-installed trim

Contemporary Refrigerators feature sleek full-length handles and factory-installed trim designed to accept custom panels which integrate with your kitchen design.

GE Profile Performance™ 30 GE's Largest Free-Standing Refrigerator with—

Innovation Created to Elevate the Standard Kitchen

Here comes another big idea from GE: the 30 cu. ft. refrigerator, GE's largest free-standing refrigerator. But this is not just bigger. The real story behind this refrigerator is that it holds more food in virtually the same space as today's GE 27 cu. ft. side-by-side refrigerator. That's because our ingenious design concept puts the extra room where you need it—on the inside, not the outside.



GE Profile Performance Series™ TFX30PBZ

*Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 129.*

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.



Spacemaker™ extra-deep adjustable door bins store gallon containers and more with ease.



*The Smart Storage System provides adjustable humidity crispers and a convertible meat keeper with cold control that maximizes storage flexibility. Keeps food fresher up to 7 days longer. * A spill proof shelf tops it off.*

*Compared to GE refrigerators without the Smart Storage System



Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.



The refreshment center provides convenient access to frequently used items.

Side-by-Side 30 to 22 cu. ft. Models

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

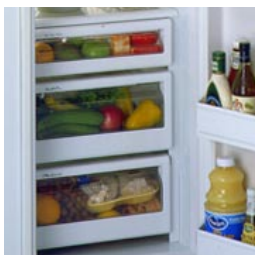
- *LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice* • *Quick Space™ shelf* • *Two slide out, spill proof glass shelves*
- *Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets* • *Smart Storage System* • *Beverage rack* • *QuietSound Noise Reduction Package*



Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better-tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.



Refreshment Center provides easy access to frequently-used items.



Smart Storage System offers maximum storage flexibility.



QuietSound Noise Reduction Package significantly reduces noise.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 129.



GE Profile Performance Series™

TFX30PBZ

GE Profile Performance™ 30

- *29.8 cu. ft. capacity* • *Exclusive Water by Culligan™* • *Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System* • *Refreshment Center* • *4 Spacemaker™ extra-deep door bins (3 adjustable with gallon storage)*
- *Rounded doors* • *Slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets*



GE Profile Performance Series™

TFX30PPZ

GE Profile Performance™ 30

- *29.8 cu. ft. capacity* • *Exclusive Water by Culligan™*
- *4 Spacemaker™ extra-deep door bins with gallon storage (3 adjustable)* • *Rounded doors* • *Slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets*



GE Profile Performance Series™

TFX27PPZ

- *26.6 cu. ft. capacity* • *Exclusive Water by Culligan™*
- *4 adjustable Spacemaker™ gallon door bins* • *Slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets*

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

- LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice
- Quick Space™ shelf
- Two slide out, spill proof glass shelves
- Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets
- Smart Storage System
- Beverage rack
- QuietSound Noise Reduction Package



Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better-tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.



Adjustable Modular Gallon Door Bins store gallons with ease and flexibility.



LightTouch! Dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water through the door.



Slide Out Spill Proof Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



GE Profile™

TFX27PFX

- 26.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System
- Refreshment Center
- Quick Serve™ storage dishes
- 4 Spacemaker™ door bins (2 adjustable with gallon storage)

TFX27PRX (not shown)

- 26.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Quick Serve™ storage dishes
- 4 Spacemaker™ door bins (2 adjustable with gallon storage)



GE Profile Performance Series™

TFX25PPZ

- 25.2 cu. ft. capacity
- Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

TFX22PPZ (not shown)

- 21.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Exclusive Water by Culligan™



GE Profile™

TFX25PRY

- 25.2 cu. ft. capacity
- 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

TFX25PAY (not shown)

- 25.3 cu. ft. capacity (non-dispenser model)

TFX22PRX (not shown)

- 21.6 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 129.

Side-By-Side "C" Series 25 to 22 cu. ft. Models



LightTouch! Dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water through the door.



Adjustable Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum door storage.



Adjustable Glass Shelves offer easy removal and replacement.



GE

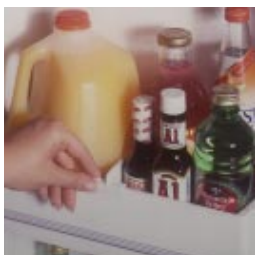
TFX22CRX

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers chilled water, cubes and crushed ice • Adjustable fresh food gallon door storage
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable glass shelves • Sure Grip (soft) handles

TFX25CRY (not shown)

- 25.2 cu. ft. capacity

"Z" Series 27 cu. ft. Model



Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum door storage.



Adjustable Humidity Crisper and Adjustable Temperature Meat Pan keep vegetable/fruits fresher longer.



Adjustable Spill Proof Glass Shelves contain spills for ease of cleaning.



GE

TFX27ZRX

- 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • Fresh food gallon door storage • Sealed snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable spill proof glass shelves
- 4 adjustable fresh food gallon door storage bins

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 130.

Side-by-Side "J" Series 22 to 20 cu. ft. Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Adjustable temperature meat pan
- Adjustable glass shelves



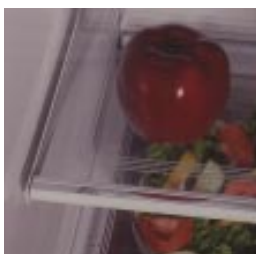
LightTouch! Dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water through the door.



Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crisper keeps vegetables/fruits fresher longer.



Adjustable Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum door storage.



Adjustable Glass Shelves offer easy removal and replacement.



GE

TFX22JAY Non-dispenser Model

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
- 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable door bins with gallon storage



GE

TFX20JRX

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- LightTouch! dispenser
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- 4 Fixed fresh food door shelves, 2 bins with gallon storage



GE

TFX20JAX Non-dispenser Model

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Fixed fresh food door shelves, 2 door bins with gallon door storage
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 130.

Side-By-Side "S" Series 20 cu. ft. Model



Classic White Crispers provide easy storage of vegetable and fruits.



Fixed Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of fresh food items.



GE

TFX20SAX

• 19.7 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Classic white crispers • 4 fixed fresh food door shelves, 2 with gallon storage • Wire Everwhite shelves

Bottom-Mount 22 cu. ft. Model



Spill Proof Cantilevered Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crisper keeps vegetables/fruits fresher longer.



Beverage Rack offers flexible tall bottle storage.



GE

TCX22ZAX

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • 1 sealed, 1 adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Sealed snack pan • Adjustable spill proof glass shelves • Wire Everwhite sliding freezer basket



Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 130-131.

Top-Mount 25 to 19 cu. ft. Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

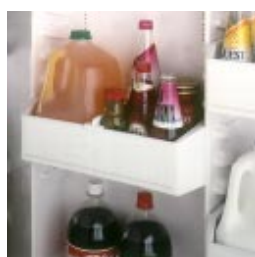
- Quick Store™ bin (not on TBX19PAY) • Quick Serve™ storage dishes (not on TBX19PAY) • Slide out, spill proof adjustable glass shelves
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable modular gallon door storage • Beverage rack
- Utility bin • Sure Grip (soft) handles • QuietSound Noise Reduction package



Slide Out, Spill Proof Cantilevered Shelf help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Adjustable Temperature Meat Pan keeps meats fresher longer.



Adjustable Modular Gallon Door Bins store gallons with ease and flexibility.



Tilt-Out Quick Store™ Bin provides easy access to snacks and fruits.



GE Profile™

TBX25PAY

- 24.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX22PIY (not shown)

- 21.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker



GE Profile™

TBX25PRY

- 24.6 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and water

TBX22PRY (not shown)

- 21.5 cu. ft. capacity



GE Profile™

TBX22PAY

- 21.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX19PAY (not shown)

- 19.0 cu. ft. capacity

GE's Quietest Top-Mount No-Frost Ever!*

*19, 22 and 25 cu. ft. GE Profile™ models.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 131.

Top-Mount "C" Series 21 to 18 cu. ft. Models

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker • Spacemaker™ gallon door bin • Spill proof glass shelves
- Snack pan • Sure Grip (soft) Handles • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers



Adjustable Spill Proof Glass Shelves contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Nice Cubes™ Icemaker provides rounded shaped ice for better fit into a glass.



Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crispers keep vegetables/fruits fresher longer.



Spacemaker™ Gallon Door Bin provides deep bins for maximum storage flexibility.



GE

TBX21CIZ

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Third door shelf



GE

TBX18CIZ

- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity

Top-Mount "J" Series 24 to 16 cu. ft. Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Adjustable glass shelves • Sealed Snack Pan • Clear vegetable/fruit crispers
- Fixed gallon door storage



Adjustable Spill Proof Glass Shelves contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Spacemaker™ Gallon Door Bin provides deep bins for maximum storage flexibility.



Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crispers keep vegetables/fruits fresher longer.



Nice Cubes™ Icemaker provides rounded shaped ice for better fit into a glass.



GE

TBX24JIZ

- 23.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker
- Adjustable spill proof shelves
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers

TBX24JAZ (not shown)

- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX21JAZ (not shown)

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



GE

TBX18JAZ

- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable spill proof shelves

TBX16JAZ (not shown)

- 15.6 cu. ft. capacity • Fixed fresh food gallon door storage
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Only 28" wide

Top-Mount "D" Series 21 to 14 cu. ft. Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Snack pan • Clear vegetable/fruit crispers • Fixed gallon door storage • Adjustable wire Everwhite shelves • Color-matched exterior



Fixed Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage offers gallon and tall bottle storage.



Clear Crispers with Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Nice Cubes™ Icemaker provides rounded shaped ice for better fit into a glass.



GE

TBX21DAX

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • 1 glass, 3 wire Everwhite split cabinet shelves • 2 Snugger™ clips



GE

TBX18DIX

- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker • 1 glass, 3 wire Everwhite split cabinet shelves • 2 Snugger™ clips

TBX18DAX (not shown)

- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



GE

TBX16DAZ

- 15.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Only 28" wide

TBX14DAZ (not shown)

- 14.4 cu. ft. capacity

Top-Mount "S" Series 18 to 10 cu. ft. Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Wire Everwhite shelves • Classic white vegetable/fruit crispers



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Classic White Crispers provide easy storage for vegetables and fruits.



Tall Bottle Storage provides flexible storage for oversized containers.



GE

TBX18SAX

- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Snack pan • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Fixed gallon fresh food door storage • 2 split, 1 full-width fresh food shelves

TBX18SIX (not shown)

- Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker



GE

TBX14SYZ

- 14.4 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Recessed handles

TBX14SIZ (not shown)

- Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

TBX14SAZ (not shown)

- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



GE

TBX16SIZ

- 16.4 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

TBX16SAZ (not shown)

- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX16SYZ (not shown)

- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Recessed handles

TBX16SSZ (not shown)

- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Only 64" high (2-3/4" shorter than TBX16SIZ)



GE

TBX12SAX

- 12.1 cu. ft. capacity • Two Ice 'N Easy trays • Two full-width wire Everwhite cabinet shelves • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

TBX10SNX (not shown)

- 9.8 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 133.

Top-Mount Cycle Defrost Refrigerators

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- Adjustable wire Everwhite cabinet shelves
- Full-width freezer shelf



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Full-Width Freezer Shelves for maximum storage flexibility.



GE

TDX11SNY

- 11.0 cu. ft. capacity
- Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper
- 2 modular door bins, 2 stationary shelves
- 3 adjustable cabinet shelves

TDX9SNY (not shown)

- 9.0 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 mini Ice 'N Easy trays
- 4 modular door bins, 1 stationary shelf
- 2 adjustable cabinet shelves

Manual Defrost Refrigerator



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Full-Width Crisper provides easy access to fruits and vegetables.



GE

TAX10SNX

- 9.6 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 adjustable wire Everwhite shelves
- Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper
- Tall bottle storage

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 134.

Compact 6.0 to 1.7 cu. ft. Spacemaker™ Refrigerators



GE

TAX6SNXWH/WN

- 6.0 cu. ft. capacity • 2 adjustable cabinet shelves • Reversible door
- Optional black panel available with TK6 trim kit, or match refrigerator to cabinets • Available in White (WH) or Woodgrain (WN)



GE

TAX4SNYWH

- 3.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves • 1 full-width vegetable/fruit pan • Rounded door • Reversible door
- Available in White only



GE

TAX4ANXWN

- 3.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
- 2 door shelves • Available in Woodgrain only



GE

TAX2SNXWN

- 1.7 cu. ft. capacity • 1 cabinet shelf
- 1-1/2 door shelves with retaining rod
- Available in Woodgrain only

Freezers Upright Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Cabinet shelves
- Temperature control



Refrigerated Cabinet Shelves keeps items extra cool.



Temperature Monitor with Audible Alarm ensures temperature control.



Adjustable Temperature Control for easy change of temperature.



Safety Lock with Self-Ejecting Key provides security.



GE

FP21DX

- 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • 5 cabinet shelves (1 adjustable)
- 6 door shelves • Interior light • Slide-out basket
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Lock with self-ejecting key

FP17DX (not shown)

- 17.0 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves (1 adjustable)
- 5 door shelves

FP14DX (not shown)

- 14.0 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves (1 adjustable)
- 5 door shelves



GE

FP14SX

- 14.0 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves • Drop-front bulk storage retainer • 5 door shelves • Interior light
- Lock with self-ejecting key

FP15SX (not shown)

- 15.2 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door shelves



GE

FP21SX

- 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves • 6 door shelves
- Drop-front bulk storage retainer • Interior light
- Lock with self-ejecting key

FF20DX Frost-Free (not shown)

- 20.3 cu. ft. capacity • 5 cabinet shelves • 6 door shelves
- Slide-out basket • Interior light • Temperature Monitor with audible alarm

FF16DX Frost-Free (not shown)

- 15.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves • 5 door shelves



GE

FP12SX

- 11.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves
- 4 door shelves

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 135.



GE

FP9SX

- 8.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves
- 5 door shelves



GE

FP5DX

- 4.8 cu. ft. capacity • 2 cabinet shelves • 3 door shelves
- Bulk storage tray

Chest Models

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Adjustable temperature control • Upfront defrost drain • Removable sliding bulk storage basket(s)



Lift-Out Wire Baskets for easy loading and unloading.



Defrost Drain allows for easy draining.



GE

FH25DX

- 24.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 removable sliding baskets
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Interior light
- Built-in lock with self-ejecting key

FH22DX (not shown)

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 removable sliding baskets

FH15DX (not shown)

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 removable sliding baskets
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Interior light
- Built-in lock with self-ejecting key

FH15SX (not shown)

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 1 removable sliding basket

FH10SX (not shown)

- 10.0 cu. ft. capacity
- Removable sliding bulk storage basket • Adjustable temperature control



GE

FH10DX

- 10.0 cu. ft. capacity • 1 removable sliding basket
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm • Interior light • Built-in lock with self-ejecting key

FH7DX (not shown)

- 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • Temperature Monitor with audible alarm

FH5DX (not shown)

- 5.3 cu. ft. capacity • Adjustable temperature control

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 135.

The laundry room is



The clothing care center is coming up in the world and finding its place—usually adjacent to the kitchen or near second-floor bedrooms. As the clothing care center has evolved, so have laundry appliances. Smartly styled GE washers offer an **Auto Balance Suspension System** that virtually eliminates off-balanced loads.

WPSQ3120TWW/
DPSQ475ETWW
GE Profile™

movin' up and showin' off!



WPSF4170VWW/DPSF495EVWW
GE Profile Performance Series™

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE Profile Performance Series™ Laundry

Designed to do so much more than simply wash and dry clothes, the GE Profile Performance Series™ Washer and Dryer treats clothing with the care it deserves. The washer's unique system of fabric care includes features such as SpotSoak™, SensorWash™, GentleWash™ and a Stain Removal Guide on the lid. All work together to extend the life of clothing by washing thoroughly but gently. The dryer, with its QuietDrum™, Extra Care and SensorDry™ operates efficiently and quietly—and it shuts off as soon as clothes are dry, to prevent the wear and fading that can result from overdrying. On both the washer and dryer, ColorLogic™ color-codes fabric selections to the correct wash or dry cycles, making it easy for anyone to do the laundry. All of the above combine to deliver GE's Ultra Fabric Care System.



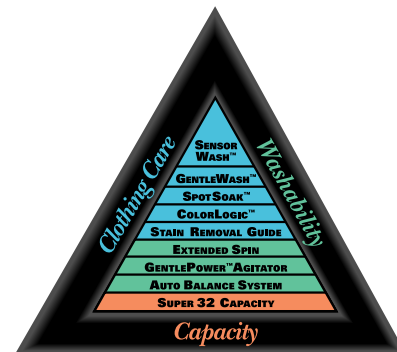
*Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 137-139.*

GE Ultra Fabric Care System

Washer Features



SensorWash™, a new advanced temperature control sensor that regulates water temperatures and ensures consistent washing performance.



GE Ultra Fabric Care System



SpotSoak™ button provides a 7-second spray of cold water to assist in stain pre-treatments.



ColorLogic™ color-coded cycle buttons coordinate with timer selections to simplify usability for consumers of all ages.



GentleWash™ is the most gentle cycle you can find anywhere to wash your most delicate items.

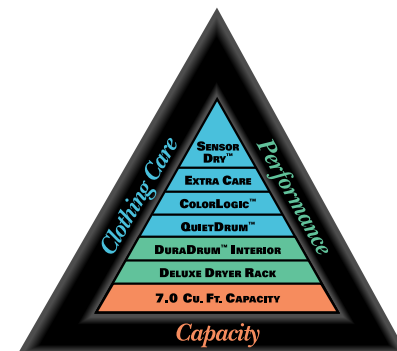


Stain Removal Guide is a clear, concise guide to removing stains, conveniently located on the lid.

Dryer Features



ColorLogic™ color-coded cycle buttons coordinate with timer selections to simplify usability for consumers of all ages.



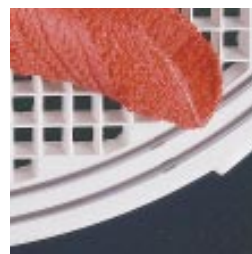
GE Ultra Fabric Care System



QuietDrum™ is a layer of sound-deadening material that muffles buckles and button noises.



With an amazing 7.0 cu. ft. drum, these dryers offer maximum capacity, saving time and energy for you!



SensorDry™ dries clothes quickly and efficiently.



Deluxe Dryer Rack is designed to dry a variety of items and is easy to insert and remove.

GE Profile Performance Series™ and GE Profile™ Laundry

ALL WASHERS FEATURE:

- GentlePower™ Agitator • PermaTuf II™ Basket
- Self-cleaning filter • Bleach dispenser • Fabric Softener dispenser • Steel drive transmission • 100% front serviceable

ALL DRYERS FEATURE:

- DuraDrum™ interior • Removable up-front lint filter
- Reverse-A-Door • 4 heat selections • Deluxe End-Of-Cycle Signal • Dryer interior light • 100% front serviceable



Washer Features



Super 32 Capacity with a 3.2 cu. ft. basket is one of the largest capacity washers in the world!



The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.



PermaTuf II™ Basket resists peeling, rusting or flaking for long-term durability.



GE Profile™ QuietPackage Insulation dramatically reduces noise and vibration.

Dryer Features



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



SensorDry™ dries clothes quickly and efficiently.



DuraDrum™ interiors provide long-lasting dependability and durability.



GE Profile™ QuietPackage Insulation dramatically reduces noise and vibration.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 137-139.

Best



GE Profile Performance Series™

WPSF4170V Washer

- Super 32 capacity • SensorWash™
- SpotSoak™ • ColorLogic™ • GentleWash™
- Stain Removal Guide • QuickClean controls
- Auto Balance Suspension System
- 5 automatic fabric care selections
- Variable water levels • 17 wash cycles



GE Profile Performance Series™

DPSF495EV/GV Dryer

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • SensorDry™
- ColorLogic™ • QuietDrum™ • QuickClean controls
- Deluxe dryer rack • 9 drying cycles

Better



GE Profile™

WPSQ3120T Washer

- Super 32 capacity • 3 wash/spin speed combinations
- 4 wash/rinse temperatures
- Variable water levels • 12 wash cycles



GE Profile™

DPSQ475ET/DPSQ475GT Dryer

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • SensorDry™
- 7 drying cycles • QuietPackage I Insulation

Good



GE Profile™

WPSR3090V Washer

- Super 32 capacity • 3 wash/spin speed combinations
- 4 wash/rinse temperatures
- 4 water levels • 9 wash cycles
- QuietPackage I Insulation



GE Profile™

DPSR473EV/DPSR473GV Dryer

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • Automatic Dry Control
- 7 drying cycles • QuietPackage I Insulation

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 137-139.

GE Laundry Contract Exclusive Models

ALL WASHERS FEATURE:

- Auto Balance Suspension System • PermaTuf II™ Basket
- Self-cleaning filter • Quiet-By-Design • 100% front serviceable

ALL DRYERS FEATURE:

- Removable up-front lint filter • 100% front serviceable
- Quiet-By-Design



Washer Features



- ■ ■ Super 32 Capacity with a 3.2 cu. ft. basket is one of the largest capacity washers in the world!



- ■ ■ The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.



- ■ ■ The Auto Balance Suspension System is designed to virtually eliminate off-balanced loads.



- ■ ■ PermaTuf II™ Basket resists peeling, rusting or flaking for long-term durability.

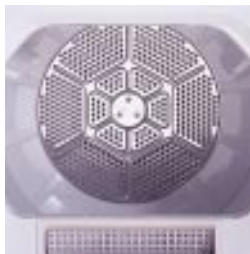
Dryer Features



- ■ ■ An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



- ■ ■ Reverse-A-Door dryers have doors that can reverse from right-hand to left-hand swing.



- ■ ■ DuraDrum™ interiors provide long-lasting dependability and durability.



- ■ ■ Up-Front Lint Filter is close at hand for cleaning, optimizing dryer performance.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 137-139.

Best



GE

WCSR4110T Washer

- Super capacity • 5 automatic Fabric Care selections • 11 wash cycles • Variable water levels • Optional Extra Rinse

GE

DCSR473ET/DCSR473GT Dryer

- Super capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 7 cycles • 4 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door • Optional Extra Care

Better



GE

WCSR2070T Washer

- Super Capacity • 2 wash/spin speed combinations • 7 wash cycles • 3 water levels • 3 wash/rinse temperatures

GE

DCSR473ET/DCSR473GT Dryer

- Super capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 7 cycles • 4 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door • Optional Extra Care

Good



GE

WCXR1070T Washer

- Extra-large Capacity • 1 wash/spin speed combination • 7 wash cycles • 3 water levels • 3 wash/rinse temperatures

GE

DCLR333ET/DCLR333GT Dryer

- Large capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 3 cycles • 3 heat selections • Reverse-A-Door

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 137-139.

Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Models



GE

WSKP2060T 120V Washer

- Portable model • 2 wash/spin speeds • 6 cycles: Regular (Heavy Soil, Medium Soil), Permanent Press (Medium Soil, Light Soil) Delicates and Spin Only
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures
- 4 water levels
- Automatic cool down
- Lint filter • Easy-roll rollers
- Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor
- Available in white and almond with black control panel

WSKS2060T

- 120V Washer (not shown)
- Stationary model



GE

DSKP233ET 120V Dryer

- Portable/Stationary model
- 3 drying cycles: Automatic Regular-Permanent Press, Timed Dry up to 105 minutes and Air Fluff
- 2 Heat selections: Normal and No-Heat Air Fluff (in timer)
- 15-amp dryer cord attached
- Available in white and almond with black control panel

DSKS433ET

- 240V Dryer (not shown)
- Stationary model • 3 drying cycles: Auto Regular-Permanent Press, Auto Delicates and Timed Dry up to 140 minutes • 4 Heat selections: Regular (High Heat), Permanent Press (Medium Heat), Delicates (Low Heat) and Air Fluff (No-Heat) • Available in white and almond with black control panel

Front Load Washer Model



GE

WSXH208T 120V Washer Available Oct. '97

- 8 cycles: Regular (Heavy Soil, Medium Soil), Permanent Press (Medium Soil, Light Soil), Knits/Delicates, Pre-Wash, Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option, 3 standard rinse cycles • 4 wash/ rinse temperatures • Automatic water level adjustment
- Fabric Softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser
- Available in White with black control panel

Unitized Washer/Dryer Models



GE

WSM2700T Electric **WSM2780T** Gas

- Full size 27" wide • Extra-Large Capacity Washer features 3 cycles (Regular, Permanent Press and Delicate), 3 wash temperature options, 3 water level selections • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control, 4 cycles: Automatic Dry (Medium Heat), Timed Dry (High Heat), Delicate (Low Heat), Air Fluff (No-Heat)
- Available in white and almond with black control panel



GE

WSM2420T Electric **WSM2480T** Gas

- 24" wide • Washer features 3 cycles: Regular, Permanent Press and Delicates, 3 wash/rinse temperatures, 3 water levels • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control, 4 cycles: Automatic Regular, Automatic Permanent Press, Timed Dry, and Air Fluff • Available in White on white • Electric model also available in Almond on almond

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 139-141.

Commercial Laundry

WASHERS FEATURE:

- Extra-large capacity • 3 water levels (adjustable)
- 3 wash/rinse temperatures • Self-cleaning filter



100% Front Serviceable with all operational parts in the washer and dryer able to be serviced without moving the unit.



Unique Upswept Design provides a contemporary look and makes cleaning easy.



The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.



ArmorGuard Protection provides a rust-resistant durable finish to the washer top and lid.

Not all features available on all models.

DRYERS FEATURE:

- 100% front serviceable • Quiet-By-Design™
- PermaTuf II™ Basket Dimensions: 27" W x 25-1/2" D x 42" H



GE

WCCB2050V Two-Speed

- 5 wash cycles • 2 wash/spin speed combinations

WCCB1030V (not shown) Single-Speed

- 3 wash cycles • 1 wash/spin speed combination



GE

DCCB330EV/GV

- Large Capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 3 cycles
- 3 heat selections • Up-front lint filter • 100% front serviceable • Reverse-A-Door

Dimensions: 27" W x 25" D x 43-1/2" H

"Stackables" Laundry Modular Commercial Dryer



GE

DDC4400V Electric

DDC4500V Gas

- Stacked pair • Large capacity/6.2 cu. ft.
- 3 cycles • 3 heat selections
- "ON" indicator light • 100% Front serviceable • Shipped preassembled

Dimensions: 77" H x 27" W x 27" D

For more details and information, see Pub. No. 14-S057.

Hot, fresh *flexibility!*



JTP18BW Single Oven, JGP336BEV Gas Cooktop, JV394S Hood

The 30" single oven can be **installed in a wall or cabinet, or under a counter** with a gas or electric cooktop above. All GE 30" built-in ovens fit into common cut-out spaces making it easy to replace an installed oven with an upgrade. Both single and double ovens have a **flush installation appearance** with walls or cabinets, integrating beautifully with the kitchen.



JTP56WW
Double Oven

Choose from a variety of models—everything from a 30" double oven that pairs a conventional oven with a convection or microwave oven, to a single 24" conventional oven. Most have self-cleaning ovens and SmartSet electronic controls, which are simple to understand and easy to use. GE built-in ovens provide features that please the chefs in the family—and performance that pleases everyone who samples the cooking results.

Built-In 30" Electric Double Ovens

ALL MODELS FEATURE

- Flush appearance installation • Fit most 30" cabinets • Frameless glass oven doors • Exclusive Big View windows • Upfront interior oven lights



Sensor Microwave Cooking Controls take the guesswork out of cooking your favorite foods.



Exclusive Seven Rack Baking provides more usable shelf capacity.



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.

Microwave Upper/Convection Lower



GE Profile™

JTP95WW

- White on white

Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.5 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost • Turntable • 900 watts

Convection Lower Oven

- Large, 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Convection Bake • Convection Roast • 3 oven racks
- Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack
- Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • Integrated designer handle • Control lock capability

JTP95BW (not shown)

- Black on black

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:

Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower



GE

JTP85WW

- White on white • Designer-style handle

Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.5 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost • Turntable • 900 watts

Lower Oven

- Large, 4.2 cu. ft. capacity • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Two oven racks
- Six embossed rack positions • Control lock capability

JTP85BW (not shown)

- Black on black

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:

Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer



Convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



CleanDesign wall ovens have a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.

Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower



GE Profile™

JTP56WW

- White on white • Integrated designer handle
- Control lock capability

Convection Upper Oven

- Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Convection Bake • Convection Roast • 3 oven racks
- Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack

Thermal Lower Oven

- Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- 2 oven racks • 6 embossed rack positions

JTP56BW (not shown)

- Black on black

JTP56AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic meat thermometer (upper oven), Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



GE

JTP45WW

- White on white • Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed rack positions • Control lock capability

JTP45BW (not shown)

- Black on black

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:

Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower



GE

JTP27BW

- Black on black • Six embossed rack positions (both ovens)

Upper Oven

- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil
- Control lock capability • Two oven racks

Lower Oven

- Large 4.2 cu. ft. standard clean oven • Rotary controls
- Two oven racks

JTP27WW (not shown)

- White on white

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 142-143.

Built-In 27" Electric Double Ovens

ALL MODELS FEATURE

- Flush appearance installation • Fit 27" cabinet • Frameless glass oven doors



Convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



Flush Installation Appearance integrates into cabinetry and makes cleanup easy.



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.

Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower



GE

JKP69BY Available December '97

- Black on black

Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.4 cu. ft. cavity • Auto Roast • Auto Cook • Auto Defrost • Double Duty™ shelf

Lower Oven

- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • Two oven racks • Designer-style handle • Electronic oven control • Variable broil • Audible preheat signal • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Delay Bake option

Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower



GE

JKP69WY Available December '97

- White on white

Microwave Upper Oven

- 1.4 cu. ft. cavity • Auto Roast • Auto Cook • Auto Defrost • Double Duty™ shelf

Lower Oven

- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • Two oven racks • Designer-style handle • Electronic oven control • Variable broil • Audible preheat signal • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Delay Bake option

GE Profile™

JKP56BW

- Black on black

Convection Upper Oven

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Sure Grip designer-style handle

Thermal Lower Oven

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Sure Grip designer-style handle

JKP56AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JKP56WW (not shown)

- White on white

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic Meat thermometer (upper oven), Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)


GE
JKP45WW

- White on white • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Designer-style handles • Two self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks (each oven)


GE
JKP45BW

- Black on black • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Designer-style handles • Two self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks (each oven)

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower


GE
JKP27WW

- White on white • Designer-style handles

Upper Oven

- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil
- Control lock capability • Two oven racks

Lower Oven

- Standard clean oven • Rotary controls
- Two oven racks

JKP27BW (not shown)

- Black on black

Built-In 30" Electric Single Ovens

ALL MODELS FEATURE

- Flush appearance installation • Fit most 30" cabinets • Frameless glass oven door • Exclusive Big View window • Upfront interior oven light
- Control lock capability



Convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



Exclusive Seven Rack Baking provides more usable shelf capacity.

Self-Clean Convection



GE Profile™

JTP18BW

- Black on black • Integrated designer handle
- Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake
- Convection Roast • 3 oven racks
- Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions
- Roasting rack

JTP18WW (not shown)

- White on white

JTP18AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:

Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic meat thermometer, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Self-Clean



CleanDesign wall ovens have a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 144 and 145 for approved cooktop use.



GE

JTP15WW

- White on white • Designer-style handle • Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer



GE

JTP15BW

- Black on black • Designer-style handle • Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 144-145.

Built-In 27" Electric Single Ovens

ALL MODELS FEATURE

- Flush appearance installation • Fit 27" cabinet • Frameless glass oven door • Control lock capability (except model JKS05BW)

Installation Flexibility

27" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 148 and 149 for approved cooktop use.

Self-Clean Convection



GE Profile™

JKP18WW

- White on white • Self-cleaning convection oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Sure Grip designer-style handle

JKP18BW (not shown)

- Black on black

JKP18AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:

Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Convection conversion, Automatic Meat thermometer, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Self-Clean



GE

JKP15WW

- White on white • Designer-style handle • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks

JKP15BW (not shown)

- Black on black

JKP15AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

Standard Clean



GE

JKS05BW

- Black on black • Designer-style handle • Standard clean oven • Two oven racks

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 148-149.

Built-In 24" Electric Double and Single Ovens

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Fit 24" cabinet • Frameless glass oven doors • Designer-style handles • Two oven racks (each oven)



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.



Self-Clean Ovens provide easy clean convenience. Simply set the controls and the oven cleans itself.

Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower



GE

JRP24BW

- Black on black

Upper Oven

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Control lock capability • Start pad • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold • Variable broil

Lower Oven

- Standard clean oven • Rotary controls

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer

Self-Clean Single Ovens



GE

JRP15WW

- White on white • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Control lock capability • Start pad • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

JRP15BW (not shown)

- Black on black

Standard Clean Single Oven



GE

JRS04BW

- Black on black • Standard clean oven • Variable broil • Start pad • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 146-148.

Built-In 24" Gas Single Ovens

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Fit 24" cabinet • Electronic pilotless ignition • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Large, easy-to-read display symbols, Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer



GE

JGRP17WEW

- White on white • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • In-oven broiling • Storage drawer

JGRP17BEW (not shown)

- Black on black



GE

JGRS14BEW

- Black on black • Standard clean oven • Separate broiler drawer

Built-In Induction Cooktops

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- One 9", one 8" and two 6" induction heating elements • 10 power levels • Induction element power level indicator • Touchpad controls



GE Profile™

JP693R

- White on white • 36" smooth-surface tempered glass cooktop

JP692R (not shown)

- Black on black • 36" width

JP393R (not shown)

- White on white • 30" width

JP392R (not shown)

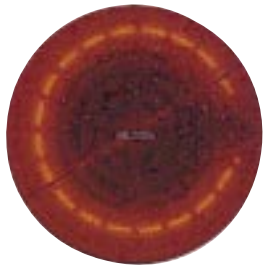
- Black on black • 30" width

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 149-150.

Built-In Cooktops 36" and 30" Electric CleanDesign

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Smooth-surface glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop • Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass cooktop



Halogen Heating Elements provide an instantaneous cooking response.



Ribbon Heating Elements direct heat straight up to the pan, providing even heat for uniform cooking.



GE Profile™

JP660BV

- Black on black • 36" cooktop • Five heating elements: one dual (6"/9"), one 7" and two 6" ribbon heating elements, one 8" halogen heating element • Ten-step halogen rotary control • Five hot surface indicator lights

JP660WV (not shown)

- White on white

JP660AV (not shown)

- Almond on almond



GE Profile™

JP360WV

- White on white • 30" cooktop • Four heating elements: One dual (6"/9"), one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element and one halogen heating element • Ten-step halogen rotary control • Four hot surface indicator lights

JP360AV (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JP360BV (not shown)

- Black on black



GE Profile™

JP350BV

- Black on black • 30" cooktop • Four heating elements: One dual (6"/9"), two 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element • Four hot surface indicator lights

JP350WV (not shown)

- White on white

JP350AV (not shown)

- Almond on almond



GE

JP340BW

- Black on black • 30" cooktop • Four heating elements: Two 6" and two 8" ribbon heating elements • Surface "ON" light

JP340WW (not shown)

- White on white

Built-In Cooktops 36" and 30" Electric Coil

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop
- Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements
- Infinite heat rotary controls



Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



GE

JP626WV

- White on white • 36" cooktop
- One-piece chrome drip bowls
- Upfront white glass control panel

JP626AV (not shown)

- Almond on almond



GE

JP326BV

- Black on black • 30" cooktop
- One-piece porcelain-enameled drip bowls
- Black glass control panel

JP326WV (not shown)

- White on white

JP326AV (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JP326CV (not shown)

- Brushed-chrome

Built-In Cooktops 21" Compact



GE

JP201CV

- Brushed-chrome • 21-1/4" cooktop
- One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating elements
- Infinite heat rotary controls
- Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls
- Heating element "ON" indicator light

JP200V (not shown)

- White porcelain-enameled
- (Available in White only)

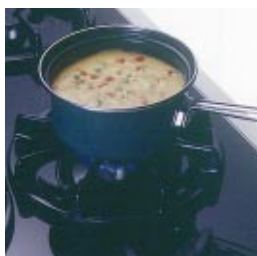
Built-In Cooktops 36" and 30" Gas

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Sealed burners (except JGP320EV) • Electronic pilotless ignition



Sealed Burners help contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



Precise Simmer Burner provides more temperature control with low 700 BTU setting.



Maximum Output Burners have high power performance making cooking convenient.



GE Profile™

JGP645BEX

- Black on black • 36" downdraft cooktop
- Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast grates
- Automatic re-ignition • 500 CFM retractable downdraft venting system • Upfront variable speed fan • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC55) for outdoor installation of blower
- Detached blower for installation flexibility
- **JXBA55 Downdraft Venting Kit required for installation**

JGP645WEX (not shown)

- White on white

GE Profile™

JGP636BEV

- Black on black • 36" cooktop • Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast grates • Five sealed burners • 2 Precise Simmer burners
- Maximum Output burner

JGP636WEV (not shown)

- White on white

JGP636AEV (not shown)

- Almond on almond

GE

JGP626WEV

- White on white • 36" cooktop • Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Precise Simmer burner
- Standard cast grates

JGP626BEV (not shown)

- Black on black

JGP626AEV (not shown)

- Almond on almond

GE Profile™

JGP336AEV

- Almond on almond • 30" cooktop
- Tempered glass cooktop • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner

JGP336WEV (not shown)

- White on white

JGP336BEV (not shown)

- Black on black

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 152 and 156.



Sealed Burners help contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



Built-In Cooktops

Downdraft Gas Modular

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Powerful downdraft venting
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- Up-front controls

Optional Modules

(available at additional cost)

Two-burner gas module
for standard burners

JXGB89W—White on white

JXGB89B—Black on black

Gas grill module

JXGG89

Griddle for use with
optional Grill module

JXGL89

Grill Cover

JXGC89W—White on white

JXGC89B—Black on black



GE

JGP326BEV

- Black on black • 30" cooktop • Sealed burners
- Precise Simmer burner • Standard cast grates

JGP326WEV (not shown)

- White on white

JGP326AEV (not shown)

- Almond on almond

GE

JGP320EV

- 30" lift-up cooktop • Glass control panel
- Standard porcelain steel grates
- Available in white or black

GE Profile™

JGP389BEV

- Black on black • 30" single modular gas cooktop • Fixed standard gas burners (right side)
- Left side accepts optional cooking modules

Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

JGP389WEV (not shown)

- White on white

GE Profile™

JGP18BEV

- Black on black • 18" single modular gas cooktop • Accepts optional cooking modules

Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 152-153.

Built-In Cooktops

Downdraft Electric Select-Top Modular

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful downdraft venting system • Heating element "ON" indicator light



Powerful Downdraft Venting System draws smoke and odors down and out of the kitchen.



GE Profile™

JP389WV

- White on white • 30" dual modular cooktop
- 3-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop

Shown with optional Ribbon module JXDR50WV and Grill module JXDL44N



GE Profile™

JP389BV

- Black on black • 30" dual modular cooktop
- 3-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop

Shown with optional Ribbon modules JXDR50VB



GE

JP385WV

- 30" single modular cooktop • White porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules

Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N



GE

JP385BV

- 30" single modular cooktop • Black porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules

Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N

JP385CV (not shown)

- Brushed-chrome cooktop

Optional Modules Select-Top (available at additional cost)



Grill Module
Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.



Griddle Accessory
(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.



Ribbon Module
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.



Calrod® Module
One 8" and one 6" plug-in Calrod® heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.

Grill Cover (not shown)
Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)	Models				
	JP389WV	JP389BV	JP385WV	JP385BV	JP385CV
Calrod® Module	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC41NBC
Ribbon Module	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VC
Grill Module	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM2

Built-In Cooktops Patio Grill



GE JP380BV

- 30" patio grill • Fixed grill elements each side • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful downdraft venting system • Heating element "ON" indicator light • Black porcelain-enameled cooktop • Optional grill covers (JXDM4) available at additional cost.

U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

Venting Options

Slide-Out Hoods

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

- See-through glass visor slides in and out
- 300 CFM performance with variable speed fan control
- Auto heat sensor
- Compact housing leaves ample shelf space behind cabinet doors
- Vertical exhaust with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



GE Profile™

JV394S

- Black on black • 30" vented hood with cooktop light

JV395S (not shown)

- White on white

JV695S (not shown)

- White on white • 36" vented hood with cooktop light

JV694S (not shown)

- Black on black

Hoods



GE High Performance and Performance Hoods are designed with an easy-to-clean continuous surface and two large filters that can be cleaned at the sink or dishwasher.

The High Performance hoods are recommended for use with gas cooktops and grill/griddle cooktops. Powerful CFM performance draws smoke and odors up and out of the kitchen.



GE

JV376V High Performance

- 30" vented hood • Available in White on white or Black on black • Rotary controls • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Variable speed fan control • Vertical or rear exhaust (410/380 CFM) • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct

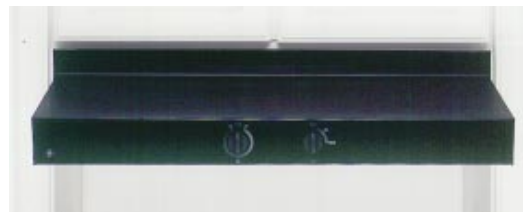


GE

JV347X Deluxe

- 30" width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary control • Three-speed fan • Cooktop light with Night Light setting • Light cover • Convertible exhaust (Shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to round or rectangular exhaust.) • Rectangular damper included

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost.



GE

JV356V Performance

- 30" width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary controls • Variable speed fan control • 250 CFM (max.) • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Convertible exhaust options (rectangular or non-vented) • Rectangular damper included

JV656V (not shown)

- 36" width



GE

JV327X Standard

- 30" width • 7" round duct • Easy-to-use rocker switches • Two-speed fan • Cooktop light • Available in white or almond

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost.

JV337X (not shown)

- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct • Rectangular damper included

JN327X (not shown)

- Non-vented

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 157-158.

Telescopic Downdraft Systems

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

- 500 CFM performance • Upfront variable speed fan with slide control • Raises to 8-3/4" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • Detached blower assembly for installation flexibility • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC55) for outdoor installation of blower



Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent provides installation flexibility and convenience of operation. (only available on JVB66)



GE Profile™

JVB66WWW

- 36" White on white telescopic downdraft system
- Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent

JVB66WBB (not shown)

- Black on black



GE Profile™

JVB36WBB

- 30" Black on black telescopic downdraft system

JVB36WWW (not shown)

- White on white

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

- 500 CFM performance • Variable speed fan control • Raises to 7" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use
- Ideal for island or peninsula installations • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



Raise/lower vent switch provides convenience of operation.



GE

JVB65S

- 36" white telescopic downdraft system

JVB64S (not shown)

- Black



GE

JVB34S

- 30" black telescopic downdraft system

JVB35S (not shown)

- White

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 158-159.

Slide-In 30" Electric Ranges

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

- Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation. Note: All models have black painted side panels.



Ribbon Heating Elements provide efficient cooking response.

CleanDesign



GE Profile™

JSP40BW

- Black on black • Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element • 4 hot surface indicator lights • Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with window • Sure Grip designer-style handle • Control lock capability

JSP40WW (not shown)

- White on white

JSP40AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:

Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

- Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Electronic clock and kitchen timer
- Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation. Note: All models have black painted side panels.

Coil



GE

JSP34AW

- Almond on almond • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:

Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override

JSP34WW (not shown)

- White on white

JSP34BW (not shown)

- Black on black

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 162.



GE

JSP26BW

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability • Available in white or almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:

Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override



GE

JSS26BW

- Black on black • Standard clean oven • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

JSS16PW (not shown)

- Standard clean oven • Color-matched oven door • Visor handle • Available in white or almond

Slide-In 30" Gas Ranges

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

- Electronic pilotless ignition • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Sure Grip designer-style handle • Glass cooktop • Storage drawer • Control lock capability



GE Profile™

JGSP44WEY Available January '98

- White on white • Sealed burners • Standard simmer burner • Maximum output burner • Deluxe cast grates

JGSP44BEY (not shown)

- Black on black

JGSP44AEY (not shown)

- Almond on almond

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:

Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.

Model shown with required filler strip provided.

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

- Electronic pilotless ignition • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • Interior oven light • Broiler pan with grid

Optional Accessory Trim Kits

Enhance the built-in look of these Slide-In Gas ranges with optional accessory trim kits (all models except JGSS05BEW), see page 160.



GE

JGSP23WEY Available January '98

- White on white • Sealed burners • Standard Simmer burner • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • White porcelain-enameled cooktop • Standard cast grates • Storage drawer

JGSP23BEY (not shown)

- Black on black

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature:

Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, Variable broil, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer.



GE

JGSS05BEW

- Black on black • Extra-large standard clean oven • Black porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Twin rod supports • Separate broiler drawer with extra-large broiler pan and grid • Standard porcelain steel grates

Models shown with required filler strip that is provided.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 160-161.

Slide-In 30" Downdraft Electric Ranges

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- Powerful downdraft venting system • Two-speed fan • Self-cleaning oven
- Glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle
- Electronic clock and minute timer • Delay Bake option
- Dual modular porcelain-enameled cooktop • Storage drawer (half depth)



GE

JSP69WV

- White on white

JSP69BV (not shown)

- Black on black

The modular cooktop on these models allows you to customize the range to suit your convenience and food preparation needs. Downdraft venting allows you to fry, griddle or even grill without an overhead vent hood. These ranges are equipped with a grill module, other modules shown are available at additional cost.



Radiant Module

JXGR63B—Frameless module has patterned glass top with two 7" radiant heating elements.



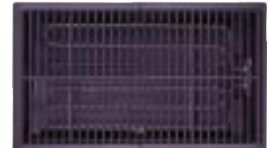
Griddle Accessory

JXGL90—(For use with grill module) Place over heating element from grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating.



Coil Modules

JXGC53W—White on white, **JXGC53B**—Black on black. One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.



Grill Module

JXGG50—Has two-piece, non-stick coated grates for cooking and cleaning convenience. (One included with each range.)

Drop-In 30" Electric Ranges

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements
- Removable one-piece drip bowls • Lift-off oven door
- Frameless glass oven door
- Designer-style handle



GE

JDP39BW

- Black on black • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability

JDP39WW (not shown)

- White on white

SmartSet Electronic Controls Feature: Temperature display, Start pad, Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold, C° or F° programmable, Audible preheat signal, Auto oven shut-off with override, Electronic clock and kitchen timer



GE

JDP36BW

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • Available with white or almond cooktop

JDS26BW (not shown)

- Standard clean oven • Available with white or almond cooktop

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 153 and 163.

Drop-In Spacemaker™ 27" Electric Ranges

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • One 8" and three 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements
- Frameless glass oven door with window • Chrome drip bowls



Electronic Oven Control provides convenient cooking functions.



Lift-Up Cooktop stays up for easy access to clean the subtop quickly.



Calrod® Heating Elements unplug for easy removal of one-piece drip bowls for cleaning and access to the subtop.

Optional Backguards

White, black or almond painted finish is available at additional cost for all models.

JX27RVWH – White,
JX27RBK – Black,
JX27RAD – Almond



GE Profile™

JMP31WW

- White on white • Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock
- Electronic clock and kitchen timer
- Auto oven shut-off • Sure Grip designer-style handle



GE

JMP28BW

- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock
- White or almond cooktop • Electronic clock and minute timer • Auto oven shut-off



GE

JMS08BW

- Standard clean oven • White or almond cooktop • Rotary oven controls

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 164.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Built-In
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Great-looking great-cooking electric ranges



JB960WY



Bridge Element
For total cooking flexibility.

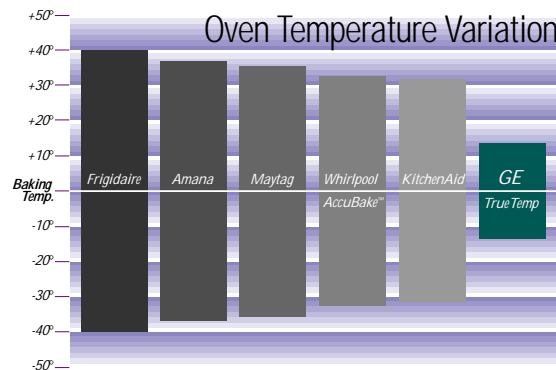
GE 30" free-standing electric ranges are appreciated for their fresh looks and fabulous features: self-cleaning ovens, easy-to-clean cooktops, user-friendly controls, **and the most accurate ovens in America!** In fact, **GE's TrueTemp™ System**—which delivers consistently more even oven temperatures for superb cooking results—is 50% more accurate than any other leading manufacturer's brand. No matter which model you choose, you'll find that a GE free-standing range can make life a little easier for the people who will make your house their home.

GE's TrueTemp™ System

The Most Accurate Oven in America!*

GE's unique TrueTemp™ System makes our free-standing electric ranges the most accurate of all leading brands. By monitoring and maintaining the oven temperature you select, the TrueTemp™ System assures you of the even heating and consistent cooking quality you expect. The TrueTemp™ System is a combination of features that work together to deliver total cooking performance.

GE's TrueTemp™ System is 50% more accurate than any other leading manufacturer's brand.



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control

The SmartLogic™ control most accurately monitors and maintains the oven temperature you select. So, every time you use the oven you have the assurance that the temperature you set is the temperature you get, delivering more even oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.

Platinum Oven Sensor

What if someone should open the oven door while cooking is in progress? No problem. The built-in platinum sensor, which monitors oven temperature, will sense the sudden heat loss and quickly respond with extra power.

Faster Preheat/Reheat

The oven preheats and reheats 25% faster than previous GE models.

"Preheat" is a precision function that measures the actual oven temperature (instead of simply measuring time, as some range ovens are known to do).

"Reheat" occurs if the door is opened while cooking is in progress and sudden heat is lost. The oven responds by quickly reheating to the desired temperature selected. All of which is important for exceptional cooking results.



Six-Pass Power Bake

The six-pass, 3410-watt bake element is GE's most powerful ever, with 30% more wattage than before. And that means better heat coverage and superior results—whether you're baking dozens of cookies or a single casserole.



Dual Element Baking and Roasting

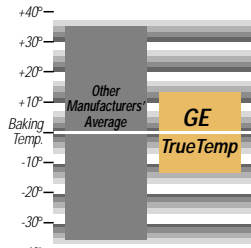
Bake and broil elements work together to distribute heat from above and below foods. Dual element baking and roasting ensures that foods are cooked consistently and evenly—just the way you want them cooked.

*Among leading brands.
Not all features available on all models.

CleanDesign Convection

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• TrueTemp™ System • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Easy-view hot lights • Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop • One-piece upswept cooktop • Storage drawer • Electronic digital clock and oven controls • Big View window • Exclusive spill retention capacity



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Bridge Element for total cooking flexibility.



Convection Ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



Digipad Entry provides digital precision with easy-to-set controls.



GE Profile Performance Series™

JB960WY

- White on white • Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; oven function icons; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element
- One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element
- Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle
- Fluorescent night light • Three oven shelves
- Automatic meat thermometer

JB960AY (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JB960BY (not shown)

- Black on black



GE Profile Performance Series™

JB940BY

- Black on black • Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; oven function icons; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display • One 8", two 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements • Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle • Fluorescent night light • Three oven shelves • Automatic meat thermometer

JB940WY (not shown)

- White on white

JB940AY (not shown)

- Almond on almond

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

• TrueTemp™ System • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Easy-view hot lights • Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop • One-piece upswept cooktop • Storage drawer • Electronic digital clock and oven controls • Big View window • Exclusive spill retention capacity



Six-Pass Power Bake provides 30% more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Dual Element Bake for even baking and roasting.



6 1/8 inch Dual Element saves energy and provides more efficient cooking.



GE Profile™

JBP79AY

- Almond on almond • Self-cleaning oven • QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display; control lock capability
- One 8", two 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements
- Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle
- Fluorescent night light

JBP79WY (not shown)

- White on white

JBP79BY (not shown)

- Black on black



GE

JBP78WY

- White on white • Self-cleaning oven • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • One 8" and two 6", and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements
- Frameless glass oven door with new designer-style handle

JBP78AY (not shown)

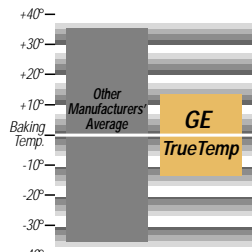
- Almond on almond

JBP78BY (not shown)

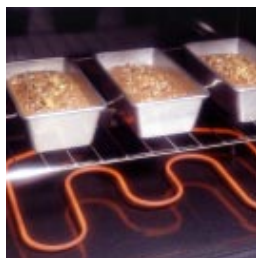
- Black on black

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Self-cleaning oven • Dual element bake • Frameless glass oven door • New designer-style handle
- Exclusive spill retention capacity • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Six-Pass Power Bake provides 30% more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Dual Element Bake for even baking and roasting.



Big View Window provides easy viewing of oven contents.



GE

JBP75WY

- TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Big View window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights

JBP75AY (not shown)

- Almond on almond



GE

JBP66WY

- TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • White on white • Standard window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights



Exclusive 5-qt. Spill Retention Capacity help contain spills.



Easy-View Hot Lights are easily seen on the backguard, indicating which elements are hot.



Ribbon Elements direct heat directly to the pan and provide even heat for uniform cooking.

Accessory Information

For easy cleaning of the cooktop, GE provides one scraper and one 2.5-oz. bottle of cleaning creme with each range. For additional supply, call toll-free 1-800-626-2002.



GE JBP66BY

- TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Standard window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights



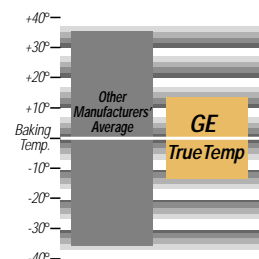
GE JBP63BY

- QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Easy-view hot lights

QuickClean™ Self-Clean

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Self-cleaning oven • Dual Element Bake • Frameless glass oven door • New designer-style handle • CleanWell™ cooktop system • Lift-up Cooktop
- Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Heating element "ON" indicator lights • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs with Easy Level System • Removable one-piece drip bowls



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Six Pass Power Bake provides 30% more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Clean-Well™ Cooktop System contains spills so clean-up is simple.



GE Profile™

JBP48WA

- White on white • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element
- Big View window • QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display • Sure Grip handle

JBP48AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JBP48BA (not shown)

- Black on black

Available November '97



GE

JBP30WA

- White on white • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element
- Big View window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal
- New designer-style handle

JBP30AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JBP30BA (not shown)

- Available in white or almond with black glass door



GE

JBP26WY

- White on white • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element
- Standard window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal
- New designer-style handle

JBP26AY (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JBP26BY (not shown)

- Available in white or almond with black glass door

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 166.



Lift-Up Cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



Digital Temperature Display for accurate temperature readout.



GE JBP25WY

- White on white • TrueTemp™ System
- SmartLogic™ electronic controls
- Six-pass power bake element
- QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal



GE JBP24BY

- Standard window • QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal



GE JBP21BY

- QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

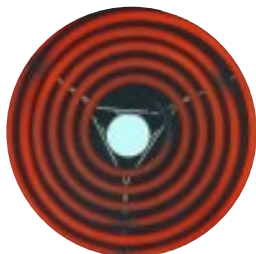
- Clean-Well™ Cooktop System • Heating element "ON" indicator light • Removable full-width storage drawer
- Four leveling legs with Easy Level System • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls



Lift-Up Cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



Clean-Well™ Cooktop System contains spills so clean-up is simple.



Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



GE

JBC27BY

- Continuous cleaning oven • Lift-up cooktop
- Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Electronic clock and minute timer
- Frameless black glass oven door with window
- New designer-style handle

JBS27BY (not shown)

- Standard clean oven

JBS27WY (not shown)

- White on white • Standard clean oven

JBS27AY (not shown)

- Almond on almond • Standard clean oven



GE

JBS26W

- Standard clean oven • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Electronic clock and minute timer • Color-matched oven door with window • Chrome visor handle



GE

JBS07V

- White on white • Standard clean oven • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Oven door with window • Chrome visor handle

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 166.



GE

JBS05Y (Does not have Clean-Well™ Cooktop System)

- Standard clean oven • Up-front controls • Plug-in heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Color-matched oven door with window • Chrome visor handle • Storage drawer



GE

JBS03GV

- Standard clean oven • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Frameless solid black glass oven door • New designer-style handle

JBS03V (not shown)

- Solid color-matched oven door • Chrome visor handle

40" Self-Cleaning & Standard Clean

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- Storage drawer • Lift-off oven door with window • Interior oven light • Two 6" and two 8" heating elements



Easy-to-use Electronic Controls provide cooking convenience.



GE

JCP67Y

- White on white • Self-cleaning master oven • Standard clean companion oven • Electronic clock and automatic master oven timer

JCS57Y (not shown)

- White on white • Standard clean oven • Companion storage compartment with shelf • Electronic clock and timer

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 166-167.

The 30" gas ranges with



JGBP80MEV

super-size ovens



For homeowners who want an extra-large oven and a high level of all around cooking performance, a GE 30" free-standing gas range is a smart choice with **the largest usable oven capacity**, and convenience features galore!

On GE ranges, the burners are sealed to the cooktop to help contain spills and simplify cleanup. QuickSet oven controls make it easy to set the oven temperature and time for baking or broiling—it's simply a matter of pressing the appropriate touchpads.

XL44™

Self-Cleaning with Sealed Burners

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Auto oven shut-off • Audible preheat signal • Sealed burners
- Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid
- Easy glide storage drawer • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition



Sealed Burner Design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy clean-up.



Precise Simmer Burner with 600 BTUs allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



Maximum Output Burner, with 12,000 BTUs, provides maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.



GE Profile™

JGBP80MEV Commercial-Style Gas Range

- Brushed chrome styling • Mirrored glass backguard
- Big View electronic oven controls • Fluorescent cooktop night light
- Mirrored glass oven door with Big View window
- Professional-style handle and control knobs • One-piece upswept brushed-chrome cooktop
- 2 interlocking extra-large cast-iron grates • Continuous grate surface



GE Profile™

JGBP79BEW

- Black on black • Scratch resistant glass backguard • Big View electronic oven controls
- Fluorescent cooktop night light • Frameless glass oven door with Big View window
- Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Square deluxe cast grates with rubber feet • One-piece drip pans

JGBP79AEW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JGBP79WEW (not shown)

- White on white



GE Profile™

JGBP75WEY

- White on white • Scratch-resistant porcelain-enameled backguard
- Frameless glass oven door with Big View window
- Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Square deluxe cast grates with rubber feet • One-piece drip pans

JGBP75AEY (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JGBP75BEY (not shown)

- Black on black

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 168.

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven
- Six embossed rack positions
- QuickSet oven controls
- Sealed burners
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Frameless glass oven door
- Designer-style handle
- In-oven broiling
- Extra-large broiler pan
- Two oven racks
- Interior oven light



GE JGBP35BEW

- QuickSet IV oven controls
- Black on black
- Precise Simmer burner
- Maximum Output burner
- Big View window
- Storage drawer
- Black standard cast square grates
- Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

JGBP35AEW (not shown)
• Almond on almond

JGBP35WEW (not shown)
• White on white



GE JBP30BEW

- QuickSet III oven controls
- Precise Simmer burner
- Maximum Output burner
- Big View window
- Storage drawer
- Black deluxe porcelain steel square grates
- Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

JGBP30AEW (not shown)
• Almond on almond

JGBP30WEW (not shown)
• White on white



GE JGBP28BEW

- QuickSet II oven controls
- Precise Simmer burner
- Maximum Output burner
- Storage drawer
- Black standard porcelain steel square grates
- Black porcelain-enameled drip pans



GE JGBP27BEW

- QuickSet II oven controls
- Black standard porcelain steel square grates

XL44™

Self-Cleaning with Standard Burners

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Extra-large self-cleaning oven
- Six embossed rack positions
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- QuickSet oven controls
- Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle
- Lift-up cooktop
- Square, standard porcelain steel grates
- One-piece, porcelain-enameled cooktop and subtop
- In-oven broiling
- Extra-large broiler pan with grid
- Two oven racks
- Interior oven light



Sixth Embossed Rack Position increases cooking flexibility.



GE
JGBP26BEW

- QuickSet III oven controls
- Black porcelain-enameled drip pans
- Storage drawer

JGBP26AEW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JGBP26WEW (not shown)

- White on white



GE
JGBP24BEW

- QuickSet II oven controls

XL44™

Standard Clean with Sealed Burners

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Extra-large standard clean oven
- Six embossed rack positions
- Electronic clock and timer
- Sealed burners
- Porcelain steel square grates
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Slide-out broiler drawer
- Extra-large broiler pan with grid



GE
JGBS23AEW

- Almond on almond
- Frameless black glass oven door with Big View window
- Designer-style handle
- Precise Simmer burner
- Maximum Output burner
- Taupe porcelain-enameled drip pans
- Interior oven light

JGBS23WEW (not shown)

- White on white

JGBS23BEW (not shown)

- Black glass door
- Black deluxe porcelain-enameled drip pans



GE
JGBS22BEW

- Frameless black glass oven door with window
- Precise Simmer burner
- Maximum Output burner
- Interior oven lights



GE
JGBS21PEW

- Solid porcelain-enameled oven door
- Chrome visor handle

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 168-169.

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • Electronic clock and timer
- Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain steel grates • Porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop
- Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light



Extra-Large Broiler Pan with Grid allows for a large capacity broiling area.



GE
JGBC20BEW

- Extra-large continuous clean oven • Frameless black glass oven door with designer-style handle
- One-piece upswept cooktop

JGBC20WEW (not shown)
• White on white

JGBS20BEW (not shown)
• Extra-large standard clean oven

JGBS20WEW (not shown)
• White on white



GE
JGBC17PEW

- Extra-large continuous clean oven • Color-matched porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle
- One-piece upswept cooktop

JGBS17PEW (not shown)
• Extra-large standard clean oven



GE
JGBS07PEW

- White on white • Extra-large standard clean oven • White porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle
- Interior oven light



GE
JGBS04BEW

- Frameless solid black glass oven door with designer-style handle • Extra-large standard clean oven

JGBS04BPW (not shown)
• Standing pilot ignition



GE
JGBS04PEW

- Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle • Extra-large standard clean oven

JGBS04PPW (not shown)
• Standing pilot ignition

JGBS03PPW (not shown)
• Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle • Standing pilot ignition

Space-Saving *Style*



JE1540WW

GE over-the-range microwave ovens are builder-friendly, family-friendly, and as versatile as can be. The **Easy Mount system** makes GE over-the-range microwave ovens simple to install, and features like the SmartControl system, with an interactive display, make them easy to operate. The GE SpacemakerXL microwave oven is GE's **largest capacity over-the-range microwave oven, ever!**

Install it above a GE gas or electric cooking center—and, just like that, you've increased **valuable countertop space** in the kitchen. A powerful, two-speed exhaust fan and hood are integrated into the base of the microwave oven, eliminating the need for a range hood.

for **Smart** kitchens



JVM1340WW

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

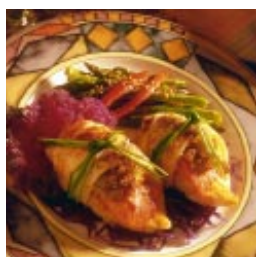
SpacemakerPlus™ Combination Microwave/Convection

GE Profile Performance Series™ Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens

The ideal companion to a GE gas or electric range, a GE Profile Performance Series™ Over-The-Range Microwave Oven delivers the ultimate in microwave cooking performance. Convection cooking circulates hot air throughout the oven's interior to brown and crisp foods to perfection. The exclusive Sensor Combination feature takes the guesswork out of cooking: Simply press the touchpad corresponding to the food being prepared, and the microwave oven selects the appropriate time and power levels for cooking and browning.

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- 1.1 cu. ft. Oven Cavity • 825 watts* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Canned Vegetables, Fresh Vegetables and Frozen Vegetables and Reheat Pads • Combination Microwave/Convection Oven • Sensor Combination (Chicken, Fish, Potato) • Combination Roast (probe) • Combination Bake Hi/Lo • Convection Bake • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Convection Rack/Broil Pan • Temp Cook (probe)



The Sensor Combination pads take the guesswork out of cooking.



Convection Cooking provides a browned crisp exterior and moist interior.



The Combination Bake/Hi uses 30% microwave power, combined with convection cooking for faster cooking results.

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 170.



GE Profile Performance Series™

JVM1190WY

- White on white • 1.1 cu. ft. oven cavity
- Sensor Combination Controls (Chicken, Fish and Potato)

JVM1190BY (not shown)

- Black on black



GE Profile Performance Series™

JVM1190AY

- Almond on almond • 1.1 cu. ft. oven cavity
- Sensor Combination Controls (Chicken, Fish and Potato)



Built-In Microwave/Convection

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- 1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Cook, Reheat and Beverage pads • Express Cook



Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.



The Built-In Microwave/Convection Oven provides a true built-in appearance.



Convection cooking produces brown exteriors and moist interiors.

Microwave/Convection



GE Profile™

JEB1090BV

- Black on black • Convection Cook
- Combination Roast (probe) • Combination Cooking • Sensor Cooking Controls

JEB1090WV (not shown)

- White on white

Microwave only



GE Profile™

JEB1050WV

- White on white • Sensor Cooking Controls
- Auto Roast (probe)

JEB1050BV (not shown)

- Black on black

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 171.

SpacemakerXL with Sensor Cooking Controls

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- 900 watts* • 1.3 cu. ft. Oven Cavity • CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System • Turntable On/Off • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Help Pad • Removable Dual Rack • Timer On/Off • Full-View Cooktop Lighting • Programmable Nite Light • Micro Cook I & II • Temp Cook/ Roast (probe) • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Ground Meats, Fish Fillets, Chicken Pieces, Potatoes and Three Vegetable Pads • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Beeper Sound Level Control • Child Lock-Out • Powerful Two-Speed, High-Capacity Exhaust Fan • Easy Mount Installation



Sensor Controls automatically eliminate guesswork.



Smart Control System with Interactive Display allows for programming several functions at once.



SpacemakerXL—GE's most powerful over-the-range microwave oven ever.



GE Profile™

JVM1350SY

- Sensor Cooking Controls
- Stainless steel



GE Profile™

JVM1350WW

- Sensor Cooking Controls
- White on white

JVM1350BW (not shown)

- Black on black

JVM1350AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond



*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 172.

SpacemakerXL with Convenience Cooking Controls

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- 1.3 cu. ft. Oven Cavity • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Help Pad • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Reheat, Beverage, Snacks and Cook Pads • Micro Cook I & II • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Timer On/Off • Child Lock Out
- Full-View Cooktop Lighting • Two-speed, High-Capacity Exhaust Fan • Easy Mount Installation



SpacemakerXL—GE's largest over-the-range microwave oven ever.



The combination of the rack and turntable gives you two levels of convenient cooking.



The probe ensures precise internal temperatures for most foods.



GE

JVM1340BW

- Black on black • 900 watts* • CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System • Turntable On/Off • Removable Dual Rack • Temperature Probe • Temp Cook/Roast • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Night Light

JVM1341BW (not shown)

- Non-vented model

JVM1340WW (not shown)

- White on white

JVM1341WW (not shown)

- Non-vented model



JVM1340AW

- Almond on almond



GE

JVM1339WW

- 900 watts*
- White on white

JVM1339BW (not shown)

- Black on black



GE

JVM1330BW

- 850 watts*
- Black on black

JVM1331BW (not shown)

- Non-vented model

JVM1330WW (not shown)

- 850 watts*
- White on white

JVM1331WW (not shown)

- Non-vented model

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 172.

Countertop Microwave/Convection Ovens with Sensor Cooking Controls

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity • 850 watts* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Cook and Reheat pads • Turntable
- Micro Cook I & II • Convection Cook • Combination Cook • Combination Roast • 10 power levels • SmartRack • Auto Defrost
- Kitchen Timer • Delay Start • Express Cook • Deluxe Cookbook • Built-in kit (available at additional cost)



Microwave Cooking is ideal for preparing many foods.



Convection Cooking produces golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.



Combination Cooking combines microwave and convection cooking.



The SmartRack provides two levels of convection cooking.



GE Profile™

JE1390GV

- Black on black

Built-In Accessory Trim Kits

Built-in accessory trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.
(See page 175 for dimensional data. Kit available at additional cost.)



GE Profile™

JE1390WV

- White on white



Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 173.

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Countertop with Sensor Cooking Controls

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Scrolling Display • Sensor Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Potato, Vegetable, Chicken/Fish and Reheat pads • Time Cook I & II
- Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lock Out
- Delay Start • Reminder • Cooking Complete Reminder • Variable Beeper Volume



Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.



The Scrolling Display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.



The ability to build into the wall allows for integrated kitchen appearance.



GE

JEM31WY

- White on white • Mid-size .9 cu. ft. oven cavity
- 800 watts* • Scrolling Display

JEM31GY (not shown)

- Black with greystone case

GE

JE1550GY

- Black with greystone case
- Full-size 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity
- 1000 watts* • Turntable
- Built-in kit available at additional cost

JE1550WY (not shown)

- White on white • Built-in kit available at additional cost



GE

JE1250WY

- White on white • Family-size 1.2 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts* • Turntable



*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 173-174.

Available Oct. '97

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Countertop with Convenience Cooking Controls

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Cook, Reheat and Snacks pads • Micro Cook I & II • Delay Start/Reminder
- Time Defrost • Auto Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels • Instant On Controls • Kitchen Timer • Child Lock Out
- Cooking Complete Reminder • Sound On/Off



Powerful 1000 Watts* to maximize cooking performance.



Auto Defrost/Time Defrost automatically sets defrosting time and power level.



Convenience Cooking Controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.



Add 30 Seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 173.



JE740WY

- White on white • Compact. .7 cu. ft. oven cavity • 700 watts*
- Undercabinet hanging kit available at additional cost

JE740GY (not shown)

- Black with greystone case



GE

JE1540AW

- Almond on almond • Full-size 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts* • Built-in kit available at additional cost

JE1540GW (not shown)

- Black with greystone case

JE1540WW (not shown)

- White on white



GE

JE1340GY

- Black with greystone case
- Family-size 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts*

JE1340WY (not shown)

- White on white

JE1040WY (not shown)

- White on white • Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts*

JE1040GY (not shown)

- Black with greystone case



JE740GY

Spacemaker II™

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- .9 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts* • Delay Start/Reminder • Time Defrost • Auto Defrost • Time Cook I & II • Express Cook
- Instant On Controls • Sound On/Off • Built-in or undercabinet hanging kit (available at additional cost)



Easy Under Cabinet Installation leaves counter space free for food preparation.



Popcorn Pad maximizes popping without scorching.



GE

JEM25WY

- White on white • Mid-size .9 cu. ft. oven cavity
- Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook Pads



These countertop microwave ovens, can be installed under kitchen cabinets, or can be built into the wall, creating additional space on your counter. Conveniently store canisters, recipe files, spice racks, or use the counter space for a handy work surface close to the oven.



GE

JEM25GY

- Black with greystone case • Mid-size .9 cu. ft. oven cavity
- Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook Pads



Undercabinet Mounting Kit

Install Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with an undercabinet hanging kit. The mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation. These microwave ovens can be conveniently installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Pub. No. 4-A019-4 (For use with Models JEM31WY, JEM31GY, JEM25WY, JEM25GY, JE740GY, JE740WY, JE520BW, JE510BW)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 174.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Subcompact

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- .5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts* • Turntable • Undercabinet hanging kit (available at additional cost)



The Turntable rotates the dish constantly and allows for even and thorough cooking. It can also be removed for easy cleaning.



GE

JE520BW

- Subcompact • Electronic touch controls with electronic digital display and clock
- Time Cook • Time Defrost • Cooking Complete Reminder • 10 power levels



GE

JE510BW

- Subcompact
- 15-minute timer

Value Line

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Turntable • Instant On Controls • Auto Defrost
- Auto Start • Quick Set
- Electronic Digital Display with Clock • Child Lock Out



GE

JE1235WW

- Full-size 1.2 cu. ft. oven cavity • 900 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables and Soup Pads • Time Preference

- JE835WW** (not shown) • Mid-size .8 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables and Soup Pads • Time Preference

- JE635WW** (not shown) • Compact .6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables Pads

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 174-175.

Countertop Microwave Oven Built-In Trim Kits



30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit For 1.5 Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.5 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven as shown. In addition, this deluxe trim kit has smooth rounded corners and is designed to integrate handsomely for a built-in one-piece appearance.

30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1530MAW—Almond
JX1530MBW—Black
JX1530MWW—White

27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit For 1.5 Microwave Ovens (not shown)

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.5 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece built-in integrated appearance.

27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1527MAW—Almond
JX1527MBW—Black
JX1527MWW—White



Built-In Accessory Trim Kits For 1.3 GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens

Built-in accessory trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1330MBV—Black
JX1330MWW—White

27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1327MBV—Black
JX1327MWW—White



Built-In Accessory Trim Kit For .9 Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone.

Accessory Trim Kits

JX827BN—JEM31GY, JEM25GY
JX827WN—JEM31WY, JEM25WY

What smart

A GE dishwasher has the ability to blend with its surroundings—and that's a plus for builders and homeowners alike. It means you can choose the look you want: a dishwasher that's sleek and alluring in black; dazzling in white; professionally attired in stainless steel; or impeccably outfitted in custom panels to match the kitchen cabinets.

Choose the look that coordinates with the decorative theme of your kitchen, and see what a difference it makes! The design options offered by a GE dishwasher provide you with yet another way to enhance the appearance of the kitchen and make your home more distinctive.



**GSD4320ZBB shown with custom wood panels
and 1/4" wood panel trim kit GPF425B**

dishwashers are wearing



GSD4940ZSS

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE Profile Performance Series™

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

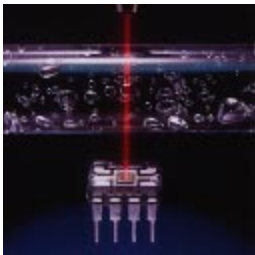
- CleanSensor II • Electronic Controls • SureClean™ Wash System • Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer • Glasses Cycle
- China/Crystal Cycle* • 8-Hour Delay Start • Triple Filtration • SmartBasket • SmartBasket Plus • GE Profile Performance™ Quiet Package
- GE Profile™ QuietMotor • ActiveVent • Quiet Water Valve • Trimless appearance • Child lock



SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely—but safely as well.



Triple filtration eliminates the need to pre-rinse dishloads.



CleanSensor II adjusts water usage preventing under washing or over washing of dishes.



Glasses Cycle saves time, energy and money.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 176.



GE Profile Performance Series™

GSD4940ZSS

- Variable cycles/options • Power Pre-Soak option
- Super (nylon) upper rack • SmartShelf with StemSafe • Super12 (nylon) lower rack with 4 rows of fold-down tines

GSD4930ZWW (not shown)

- White on white

GSD4920ZBB (not shown)

- Black on black

GSD4910ZAA (not shown)

- Almond on almond



GE Profile Performance Series™

GSD4620ZBB

- Variable cycles/options • Super upper rack
- SmartShelf • Super12 lower rack with 2 rows of fold-down tines

GSD4630ZWW (not shown)

- White on white

GSD4610ZAA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

*Developed in consultation with Lenox,® the leading manufacturer of fine china.



Built-In GE Profile™ QuietPower™ Series

BOTH MODELS FEATURE:

- SureClean™ Wash System • Electronic Controls • SmartShelf • Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Hi-Temp Rinse option • Hi-Temp Wash option • Delay Start • SmartShelf
- GE Profile™ QuietMotor • Trimless appearance



SureClean™ Wash System
cleans dishes completely
and safely.



**Especially for fine china
and crystal (GSD4300
series only)*.**



GE Profile™ QuietMotor
is quieter and more
energy efficient.



Electronic Controls
provide reliability and
cleanability.

*Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 176.*



GE Profile™

GSD4330ZWW

- 5 cycles/30 options • China/Crystal cycle*
- Triple filtration • Super12 racks • SmartBasket
- SmartBasket Plus • 8-hour Delay Start option
- QuietPower™ III package • ActiveVent

GSD4320ZBB (not shown)

- Black on black

GSD4310ZAA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

**Developed in consultation with Lenox,
the leading manufacturer of fine china.*



GE Profile™

GSD4010ZAA

- 4 cycles/26 options • Dual filtration • Super upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack • Super silverware basket • QuietPower™ II package
- 6-hour Delay Start option

GSD4030ZWW (not shown)

- White on white

GSD4020ZBB (not shown)

- Black on black



ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- SureClean™ Wash System • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off option
- Trimless appearance • Rinse Only/Hold (on dial)



SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely and safely.



Dual Filtration increases the filtration rate by 5 times.



GE Motor is quieter and more energy efficient.



GSD3830ZWW (not shown)

- White on white

GSD3810ZAA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

GE

GSD3820ZBB

(contract exclusive model)

- 7 cycles/23 options
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Hi-Temp Wash option • 6-hour Delay Start option (on dial) • Dual Filtration • Super upper rack
- GE Motor • Light Wash cycle
- Energy Saver • Super silverware basket • Rinse Aid dispenser with indicator
- QuickClean controls



GSD3620ZBB (not shown)

- Black on black

GSD3610ZAA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

GE

GSD3630ZWW

(contract exclusive model)

- 6 cycles/18 options
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Hi-Temp Wash option • Deluxe rack system
- Deluxe silverware basket
- Rinse Aid dispenser with indicator • QuickClean controls



GSD3230ZWW (not shown)

- White on white

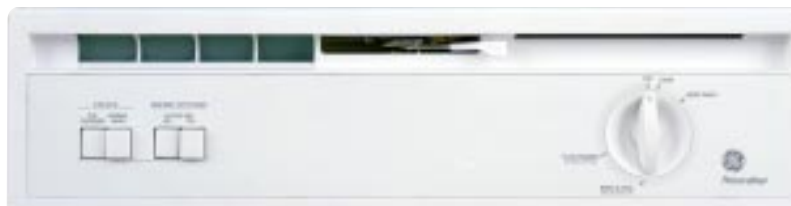
GSD3220ZBB (not shown)

- Black on black

GE

GSD3210ZAA

- 5 cycles/14 options
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Plate Warmer cycle • Hi-Temp Wash option • Deluxe rack system
- Deluxe silverware basket
- Rinse Aid dispenser
- PermaTuf® Tub



GSD2220ZBB (not shown)

- Black on black

GSD2200ZWH (not shown)

- White front panels/black control panel

GSD2200ZAD (not shown)

- Almond front panels/black control panel

GE

GSD2230ZWW

(contract exclusive model)

- 5 cycles/8 options
- POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off • GE Motor • Deluxe silverware basket • Deluxe flat lower rack



GSD2020ZBB (not shown)

- Black on black

GSD2000ZWH (not shown)

- White front panels/black control panel

GSD2000ZAD (not shown)

- Almond front panels/black control panel

GE

GSD2030ZWW

- 4 cycles/7 options • Heavy Wash cycle (on dial) • Standard upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • Rinse Aid dispenser
- PermaTuf® Tub

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 177.

Convertible

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

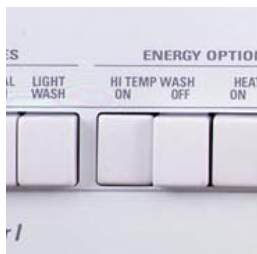
• SureClean™ Wash System • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only/Hold cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off option • Hi-Temp Wash option • 3 wash levels • Deluxe rack system • Trimless appearance



SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely and safely.



POTSCRUBBER Cycle



Hi-Temp Wash Option



Portable now



Built-in later



GE

GSC3430ZWW/GSC3400ZBL

• 6 cycles/19 options • Light Wash cycle • Dual Filtration • 6-hour Delay Start Option (on dial)
• Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer • QuietMotor • Super Silverware Basket
• QuietPower™ I Package • Rinse Aid Dispenser with indicator



GE

GSC3200ZBL/GSC3230ZWW

• 5 cycles/14 options • Deluxe Silverware Basket • Standard Quiet Package

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 178.

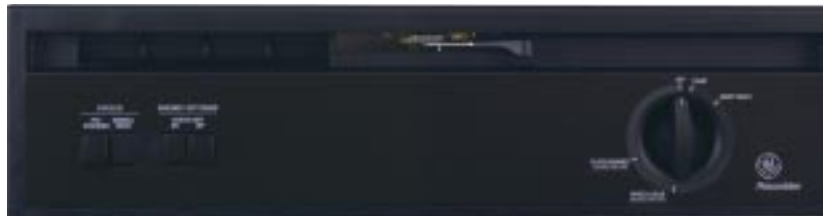
Spacemaker® Undersink



Single sink bowl



Offset installation for use with disposer



GE

GSM2100ZAD/WH

- 5 cycles/8 options • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial)
- Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only/Hold cycle (on dial) • 2 wash levels • Spacemaker® upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • PermaTuf® interior

Built-In 18" Spacemaker® Dishwasher



GE

GSS1800Z

- 4 cycles/6 options • 2 wash levels • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle (on dial) • Light Wash cycle (on dial) • Standard silverware basket
- Heated Dry On/Off option • Reversible color panels Black/White/Almond

*Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 178–179.*

Disposers

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Dishwasher drain connector • Polyester drain housing • Stainless steel flange
- Sink stopper • Manual reset protector • Dual swivel impellers • Precutter



GFC1000Y



GFC800Y



GFC700Y/GFC705Y



GFC300Y/GFC305Y



GFC290Y/GFC295Y



GFB1050V

GE Continuous Feed Models

GFC1000Y

- Rugged 3/4-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Super Deluxe sound insulation • Power Boost feature for heavy loads • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

GFC800Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Deluxe sound insulation • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

GFC700Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Sound shield • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

GFC705Y

Similar to GFC700Y but has attached line cord.

GFC300Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

GFC305Y

Similar to GFC300Y but has attached line cord.

GFC290Y

- 1/3-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

GFC295Y

Similar to GFC290Y but has attached line cord.

GE Batch Feed Model

GFB1050V

- Rugged 3/4-horsepower motor • 2700 RPM grinding action • Super Deluxe sound insulation • Twist Mount installation

Where local codes permit, any GE Dishwasher and any GE Disposer may be connected to a single 20-amp circuit.

White and Almond flanges are available: GPF71 (White) and GPF72 (Almond).

Compactors

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- 1/3 horsepower • Removable key lock



Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 180.



GE

GCG1530ZWW

- White on white • Hands-free toe opening drawer • Automatic anti-jam feature • Bag caddy
- Rear wheels allow easy movement and installation
- Heavy-gauge steel construction

GCG1520ZBB

- Black on black



GE

GCG950T

- Easy-opening drawer
- Bag storage compartment above compactor drawer
- Replaces standard 12-inch base cabinet

GE SmartWater

A GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System*, which combines the benefits of drinking water filtration and water softening—delivers high-quality water throughout the home.



Water filtration is a point-of-use system that removes unpleasant tastes and odors and improves overall water quality. Filtered water eliminates the inconvenience of purchasing bottled water at a store or scheduling home delivery of bottled water.



Water softening is a point-of-entry system that decreases spotting of dishes cleaned in the dishwasher; softens and brightens clothing, towels and linens laundered in the washer; and reduces soap residue and scaling in showers, sinks and tubs. It can even improve water flow to water-using appliances and decrease service calls due to clogged pipes or plumbing.

Whatever the style, plan, or price of the home, a GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System adds value, convenience, and quality!

Quality water for the **WHOLE HOME**



Bathroom

- Easier to clean showers, tubs and sinks due to reduction of hard water scaling (less soap residue)
- Softer and smoother skin

Nursery

- Filtered water for use with baby formula

Kitchen

- Better tasting water for drinking, cooking and making beverages
- Lower ownership cost of filter system vs. bottled water
- Cleaner dishes, glassware and china by reduced spotting
- Reduces detergent use
- Eliminates hard water-related dishwasher service issues

Laundry Room

- Clothes are softer, cleaner and brighter
- Increases clothing life
- Reduces detergent use
- Eliminates hard water-related washer service issues

Basement/Garage

- Water heater efficiency on systems using softened water may be increased up to 22% if heating with electricity, up to 29% if heating with gas**

■ Represents GE SmartWater™ Filtration Benefits

■ Represents GE SmartWater™ Softening Benefits

*For the full benefits of a Whole Home System, install a GE SmartWater™ filtration system not only in the kitchen, but wherever you drink water—including a wet bar or bathroom.

**Based on a study done by New Mexico State University.

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Benefits

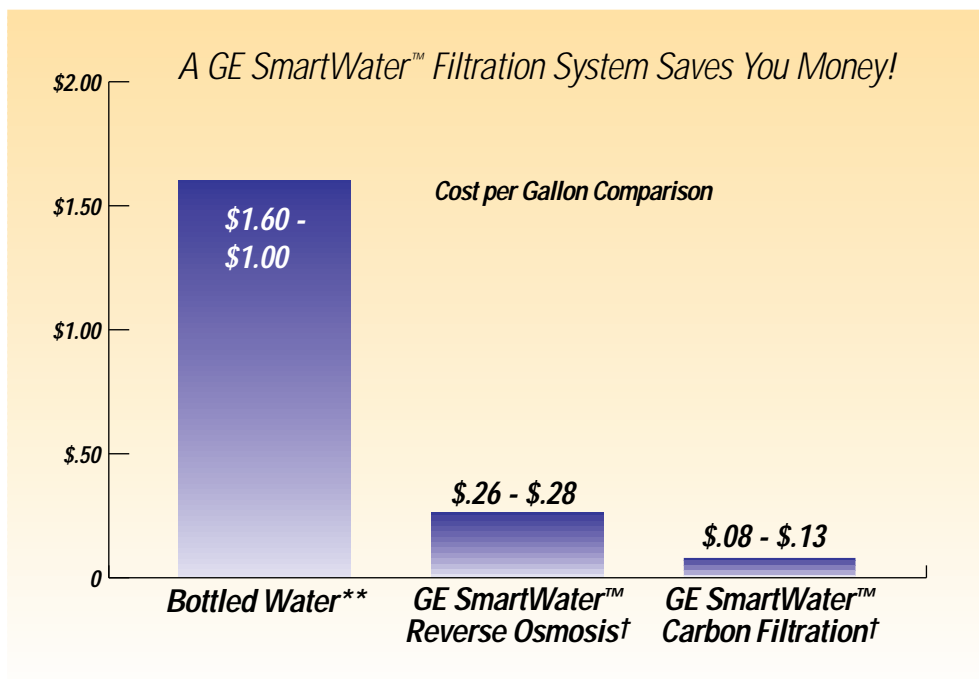
85% of all Americans are concerned about the quality of their water.* Homeowners are looking for water solutions from a name they can trust—GE. A GE SmartWater™ Filtration System removes unpleasant tastes and odors from drinking water and reduces undesirable elements that can adversely affect water used for drinking and cooking.

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems vs. Bottled Water



Saves you money!

Eliminates the expense and inconvenience of purchasing bottled water at a store or scheduling home delivery of bottled water.



GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems—Quality Water For Drinking And Cooking



Better tasting water for drinking and making beverages such as coffee, tea and juice.



Ideal for use with baby formula. Provides the added assurance of reducing undesirable elements from drinking water.



Cooking with filtered water provides great tasting foods.



Provides for great tasting water and ice. For added convenience of filtered water and ice through your refrigerator dispenser, an optional hook-up kit is available.

*Source: Water Quality Association

**As compared to \$1.60 per gallon for delivered bottled water and \$1.00 per gallon for bottled water from the store.

†GE SmartWater™ estimate is calculated by dividing the number of gallons by consumer cost of product, installation and replacement filters.

Not all features available on all models.

Carbon Filtration Systems Monitored GE Systems

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Indicator light on the faucet base shows when filters need replacement.



Amber "Filter" Light: Indicates when to replace filters for the highest quality water, after 6 months.

Note: Batteries are included. Filter Cartridges should be changed every six months, when monitor indicates replacement, or if faucet water pressure drops.

Simple Installation Can be installed easily undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

Filter Options Model specific filters are included with filtration system selected (see options shown); or model is available without filters (Model GXEM01Z).



GE GXEM01Z (filters sold separately)

- Model is customized based on water quality needs
- Filters must be purchased separately



GE GNUV10Z (filters included) Chemical Reduction Model

System rated for 500 gallons of water

- Filter I**
- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments
- Filter II**
- Reduces certain organic chemical contaminants as well as pesticides and herbicides*
 - Reduces 99% chlorine



GE GNUT05Z (filters included) Taste and Odor Reduction Model

System rated for 3000 gallons of water

- Filter I**
- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments
- Filter II**
- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors
 - Reduces 99% chlorine



GE GNUL30Z (filters included) Lead/Cysts Reduction Model

System rated for 1000 gallons of water

- Filter I**
- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments
- Filter II**
- Absolute 1 micron
 - Reduces 90% lead
 - Reduces 99.95% filterable cysts (such as cryptosporidium and giardia)
 - Reduces 99% chlorine

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 182.

*See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.

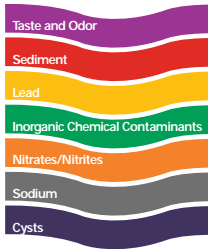
Reverse Osmosis Filtration Monitored GE Profile™ System

THIS MODEL FEATURES:

Reverse Osmosis (RO)

Process

GE's best filtration process, reduces up to 99%* of the following undesirable elements: Taste and odor, Sediment, Lead, Inorganic chemical contaminants, Nitrates/Nitrites, Sodium and Cysts (such as cryptosporidium/giardia). For a complete list of undesirable elements reduced, refer to page 181.



Extra-Large Capacity provides up to 12 gallons** of high-quality filtered water per day.

SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor

Monitor conveniently indicates the performance of the unit and when to replace pre-filter, post-filter and membrane. Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Indicator lights on the faucet base show performance of the unit when the faucet is on and indicate when filters need replacement.

Note: Batteries are included.

Amber "Filter" Light:

The pre-filter and post-filter cartridges need replacement. This occurs after 6 months, or 900 gallons of product water use, whichever occurs first.

Green Light:

The RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

Amber "RO" Light:

The RO membrane needs replacement.



Simple Installation Can be installed easily undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

Optional Accessories For added capacity, a supplemental tank is available (RVTNK1). For added convenience of filtered water and ice through your refrigerator, a connection kit is available (RVKIT).



GE Profile™ PNRV12ZBL

Reverse Osmosis Filtration System
with Chrome on black Faucet and Monitor

*Elements removed are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.

**As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300.

Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 181.

Reverse Osmosis Filtration Monitored GE Profile Performance™ System

THESE MODELS FEATURE:

All-In-One System Space-saving design installs in less space than conventional models.

Reverse Osmosis (RO) Process

GE's best filtration process, reduces up to 99%* of the following undesirable elements: Taste and odor, Sediment, Lead, Inorganic chemical contaminants, Nitrates/Nitrites, Sodium and Cysts (such as cryptosporidium/giardia).

For a complete list of undesirable elements reduced, refer to page 181.



Super Capacity provides up to 18 gallons** of high-quality filtered water per day.

SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor

Monitor conveniently indicates the performance of the unit and when to replace pre-filter, post-filter and membrane. Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Indicator lights on the faucet base show performance of the unit when the faucet is on and indicate when filters need replacement.

Note: Batteries are included.

Amber "Filter" Light:

The pre-filter and post-filter cartridges need replacement. This occurs after 6 months, or 900 gallons of product water use, whichever occurs first.



Green Light:

The RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

Amber "RO" Light:

The RO membrane needs replacement.

Designer-Style Faucet Allows you to customize the faucet color to complement the kitchen (see right for model/color selections).

Installation Flexibility Can be installed vertically or horizontally undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

Optional Accessories For storage and installation flexibility, a cabinet is available (RV18CBNT). For added capacity, a supplemental tank is available (RVTNK1). For added convenience of filtered water and ice through your refrigerator, a connection kit is available (RVKIT).



GE Profile Performance Series™

PNRV18ZWW

Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with White on white Faucet and Monitor



GE Profile Performance Series™

PNRV18ZBB

Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Black on black Faucet and Monitor



GE Profile Performance Series™

PNRV18ZWH

Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Chrome on white Faucet and Monitor



GE Profile Performance Series™

PNRV18ZBL

Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Chrome on black Faucet and Monitor

*Elements removed are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center™ toll-free, 800.626.2000.

**As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300.

Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 181.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE SmartWater™ Softening Benefits

85% of all Americans are concerned about the quality of their water.* Homeowners are looking for water solutions from a name they can trust—GE. A water softening system enhances the quality of water throughout the home, from the kitchen to the bath, and from the laundry room to the basement or garage. By reducing hard water and mineral build-up, a water softening system refines one of the most basic essential elements of the home.

GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems—Quality Water Throughout The Home.



Provides cleaner dishes, glassware and china by reduced spotting. Reduces detergent use and eliminates hard water-related dishwasher service issues.



Clothes are softer, cleaner, brighter and last longer. Reduces detergent use and eliminates hard water-related washer service issues.



Reduces hard water build-up (less soap residue) in tub, shower and sink for easier cleaning.



Skin feels smoother and softer for a cleaner feeling.



*Helps reduce build-up in pipes and water-using appliances, providing cost savings. Water heater efficiency on systems using softened water may be increased up to 22% if heating with electricity, up to 29% if heating with gas.***

*Source: Water Quality Association

**Based on a study done by New Mexico State University.

Water Softening System GE System

THIS MODEL FEATURES:

- **Large Capacity Means Less Maintenance** A 23,000 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.
- **Demand-Initiated Regeneration** Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).
- **High-Efficiency** Large capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- **Program and Time Memory** Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.
- **24-Volt Electronic System** Simplifies installation and maintenance.
- **Installation Kit Included** For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.



GE
GNSF23Z



- **Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls** No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.
- **Regenerates Only When Needed** Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.

Water Softening System GE Profile™ System

THIS MODEL FEATURES:

Extra-Large Capacity Means Less Maintenance

A 30,800 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.

Demand-Initiated Regeneration Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).

High-Efficiency Extra-large capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

Program and Time Memory Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.

24-Volt Electronic System Simplifies installation and maintenance.

Installation Kit Included For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.



GE Profile™
PNSF31Z



Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.

Regenerates Only When Needed Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.

Water Softening System GE Profile Performance™ System

THIS MODEL FEATURES:

Super Capacity Means Less Maintenance

A 38,600 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.

Demand-Initiated Regeneration Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).

High-Efficiency Super capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.

Easy Reading Backlit LCD Display Eliminates the need for a flashlight to see display in difficult or dark locations.

Program and Time Memory Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 72 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.

24-Volt Electronic System Simplifies installation and maintenance.

Installation Kit Included For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.



GE Profile Performance Series™
PNSF39Z



Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.

Regenerates Only When Needed Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.

Systems Monitor

Advanced electronic water management features:

- **Capacity Remaining**—The data button will indicate how much capacity is remaining and whether or not to command an extra regeneration.
- **Gallons Used**—Indicates how many gallons of water have been used per day.
- **Average Gallons Used**—Indicates the average gallons used over the past seven days.
- **Flow Rate**—Shows how much water is flowing through the softener.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 183.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

C o o |



GE has room air conditioners for nearly every application. From new construction and remodeling, to renovation and replacement, GE units offer you and your customers plenty of choices.

The unique GE full-line provides the features your customers look for and you demand. Choose from window or through-the-wall installation models. Pick from heat pump, electric resistance heat or choose the cooling only models. Plus, each comes with the reliability of microprocessor or solid-state controls. All units offer contemporary styling and are easy to install and maintain.

So, regardless of type or scope of your project, GE delivers dependable, quality units that meet your specifications—and exceed your customer's expectations.



Options



Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Built-In "J" Series

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Solid-sided wall case • 10-position thermostat • Energy Saver switch • 4-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter
- "Fan Only" setting for air circulation



E.E.R. (Energy Efficiency Ratio) shown on the tag of each new unit, compares the air conditioner's cooling output with the electricity it requires for power. The higher the E.E.R. number, the more efficient the unit, and the less costly to operate.

Energy Saver Switch helps reduce power consumption and operating costs.



Cool Units

Offer a variety of capacities to cool many applications.

Heat/Cool Units

Provide a variety of capacities for summer cooling, plus supplemental heat for cold weather—units combine air conditioning with electric resistance heat.

Heat Pumps

Heat pump units offer efficient summer cooling with reverse cycle heating and back-up resistance heat for cold weather.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene.

These units are chassis-only models and require a separately purchased solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.

Cool Only Units



Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJX06LF	6200	115	8.7	—	RAB46/47/48
AJX08AF	8200	115	8.7	—	RAB46/47/48
AJM10AF	10,200	115	8.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJX09DF	8800/8700	230/208	8.7/8.7	—	RAB46/47/48
AJM10DF	9700/9500	230/208	8.5/8.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJA12DF	11,500/11,300	230/208	8.5/8.5	—	RAB46/47/48

Heat/Cool Units



Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJJ09DF	8600/8500	230/208	8.7/8.7	11,250/9200	RAB46/47/48
AJJ10DF	9500/9300	230/208	8.5/8.5	11,250/9200	RAB46/47/48
AJJ11DF	11,300/11,100	230/208	8.5/8.5	11,250/9200	RAB46/47/48

Heat Pump Units



Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating†	Wall Case
AJT08DG*	8000/7800	230/208	8.5/8.5	11,250/9200	7500/7400	RAB46/47/48
AJT10DG*	9500/9300	230/208	8.0/8.0	11,250/9200	9000/8900	RAB46/47/48

*Model includes two-stage heating thermostat.

†At 47°F.

Note: If any "J" Series unit is a replacement unit the existing rear grille should be replaced for better performance with either stamped aluminum (RAG13) grille or architectural louvered extruded aluminum (RAG14).

Built-In "J" Series Hi-Mount

ALL MODELS FEATURE:

- Solid-sided wall case • 10-position thermostat
- Energy Saver switch • 4-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • Multiple fan speeds



Photo shown looking up at unit.

For high-mount installations where control accessibility is difficult, GE offers five "J" Series models with controls located in the lower corner of the room-side cabinet. There are two 115V and two 230V cooling only models, and one 230V model with electric heat.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene.

Each unit requires a solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.

Cool Only Units



Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJXH08AF	8200	115	8.7	—	RAB46/47/48
AJMH10AF	10,200	115	8.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJMH10DF	9700/9500	230/208	8.5/8.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJAH12DF	11,500/11,300	230/208	8.5/8.5	—	RAB46/47/48

Heat/Cool Unit



Model	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJJH11DF	11,100/10,900	230/208	8.5/8.5	11,250/9200	RAB46/47/48

Built-In "J" Series Window



For convenience and efficiency, GE offers a unique line of units that provide cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with heat pumps, for use in window or through-the-wall application.

All units include solid-sided sleeve with a slide-out chassis. Selected models include easy-mount kit.

Heat/Cool



Cooling with Electric Heat

Heat/Cool Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AJK06LH*	6000 (C) 4040 (E)	8.7	115
AJK08AH*	8000 (C) 4040 (E)	8.7	115
AJK10DH	9500/9300 (C) 11,250/9200 (E)	8.5/8.5	230/208

Heat Pump



Cooling with Heat Pump

Heat Pump Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AJS08AH*	8000 (C) 7500 (R) 4040 (E)	8.5	115

(C) – Cooling

(R) – Heat Pump Reverse Cycle Heating with Resistance Back-Up Heating

(E) – Electric Resistance Heating

*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.



Cooling Only

Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AJ806LH	6200	8.7	115
AJ808AH	8200	8.7	115
AJ810AH	10,200	8.5	115

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 185–186.

Zoneline® Heat Pump & Heat/Cool



Versatile Zoneline units provide year-round comfort with individual heating and cooling temperature control for economy and convenience.

Designed to blend with most architectural styles and interior decors, Zoneline units are adaptable to a wide variety of applications, including hotels and motels, office buildings, schools and apartments. Zoneline's design and easy installation also make it ideal for remodeling and room additions.

The two-tier Zoneline lines, Value and Premium, offer a wide selection of features, heating and cooling capacities, and voltages to meet each zonal application. Zonelines are available in either solid-state or microprocessor controls, each with its own special features and controls. Whether it's the Value line with solid-state controls, high efficiency, and value features, or the Premium line with microprocessor controls, higher efficiencies, and sophisticated features, Zoneline quality and ease of maintenance will serve its owner or users well for years to come.

Resistance Heat Models

GE Zoneline packaged terminal units with resistance heat are especially suited for installations where heating demands are moderate.

Heat Pump Models

Zoneline units with heat pump operation offer economical year-round comfort for zonal comfort conditioning, for most temperatures. Heating is provided by a high efficiency heat pump. The heat pump operation is backed up with resistance heat for those times when outdoor temperatures fall below the heat pump capacity.

Value Line – Solid-State Controls

The Value Line is a high efficiency, one fan motor, solid-state controlled line of cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump operation and resistance heat back up. Energy savings, plus standard features make these units an excellent value.

Premium Line – Electronic Controls

The Premium Line is a high efficiency, two fan motor, full featured, microprocessor controlled line, in both cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump and resistance heat back up. The microprocessor, with solid state sensors, offers a variety of features for energy savings and reliable operation.

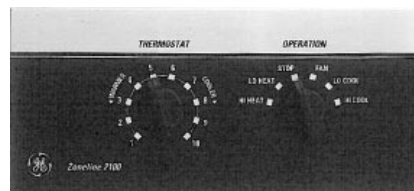
Easy Installation

Zoneline models are designed for easy installation, whether in new construction, renovation or for replacement of old units. Unless specified by code, they require no sub-base and may be installed flush with the finished floor.

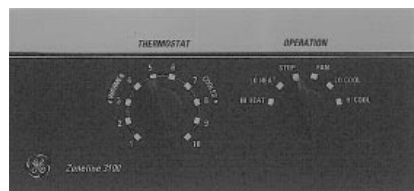
All models are adaptable to remote and central desk control. Zoneline units may even be placed in unusual locations, such as transom or common area installations.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case. The new matching rear grille should be used.

And the exclusive, Quick Connect power supply kit for Premium Line models, allows the unit to be installed on various amperage circuits.



2100 Series
Value Resistance Heat
Solid-State Controls



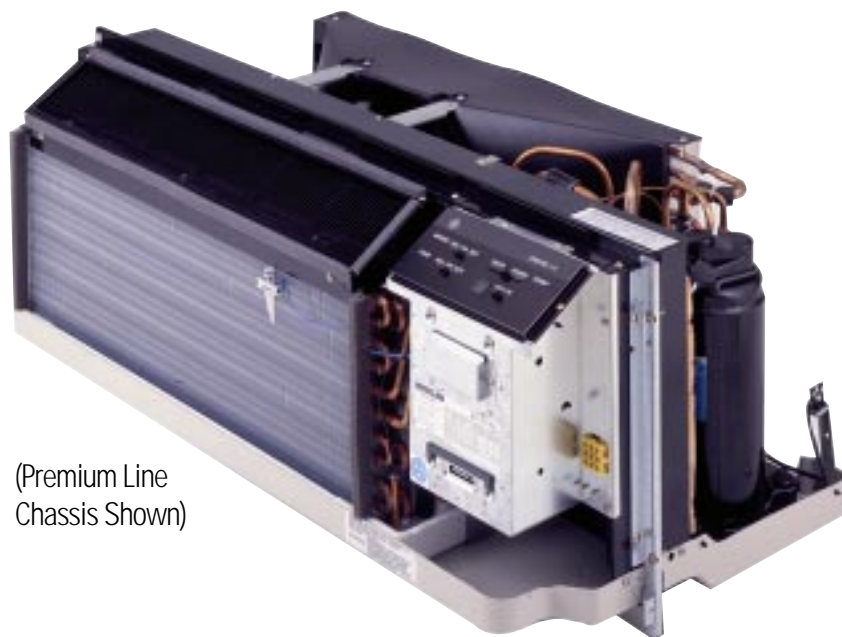
3100 Series
Value Heat Pumps
Solid-State Controls



2600 Series
Premium
Resistance Heat
Electronic Controls



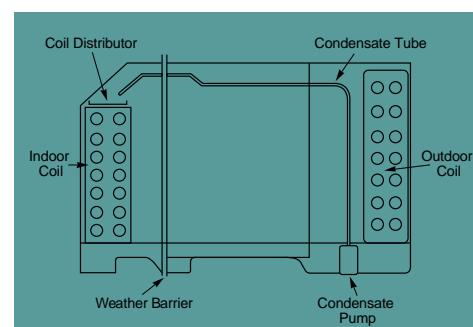
5100 Series
Premium Heat Pumps
Electronic Controls



(Premium Line
Chassis Shown)

All Zoneline Units Feature Superseal

Air leakage into living space wastes energy and creates an uncomfortable environment. All Zoneline units meet the rigid air infiltration specifications of ASTM E283-91 which requires 7 CFM infiltration or less with a 25 mile per hour wind velocity. With optional ICR the specification is 10 CFM. Water infiltration into a room could cause serious structural or furnishing damage. All Zoneline units are tested to ASTM E331-86 specifications which requires no water infiltration when exposed to 8" per hour rainfall at 63 mile per hour wind velocity for 15 minutes. Superseal means room comfort and energy saving.



Internal Condensate Removal System

This feature is available on Zoneline 3100 and 5100 heat pumps. It is designed to help dissipate the condensation which occurs during cold weather heat pump operation and associated defrost cycles. Moisture from winter-time heat pump condensation is collected on the exterior side.

A small pump circulates the water upward and allows it to flow down onto the inner coil, where the warmth speeds evaporation and raises the indoor humidity level.

The ICR System reduces condensation overflow and minimizes the possible need for expensive condensate drainage systems. This feature is especially suitable for multi-story buildings for renovation or remodeling and for replacement of older units, where heat pump efficiency is desired.

The installation of an internal or external drain system is recommended if no dripping of condensate to the outdoors is desired. ICR must not be installed in seacoast or corrosive applications.

Features	Resistance Heat		Heat Pump	
	2100 Series Value	2600 Series Premium	3100 Series Value	5100 Series Premium
Solid-State Controls	•		•	
Electronic Microprocessor Controls		•		•
Rotary Control Knobs	•		•	
Slide Thermostat (12 positions)		•		•
Universal Heaters/Power Connection Kit		•		•
Solid-State Thermostat	•	•	•	•
Concealed Manual Vent Control	•	•	•	•
Upfront Filter	•	•	•	•
Automatic Indoor Frost Control	•	•	•	•
Corrosion Treated Chassis	•	•	•	•
Indoor Air Discharge Grille	2-position	Adjustable	2-position	Adjustable
Fan Motors	1	2	1	2
Fan Cycle Switch	•	•	•	•
Fan Only Setting	•	•	•	•
Indoor Fan Speed Hi/Low	•	Hi/Low/Auto	•	Hi/Low/Auto
Staged Heating		•		•
Freeze Sentinel™	•	•	•	•
Temperature Limiting	Mechanical	Electronic 7-step	Mechanical	Electronic 7-step
Remote Control Compatibility	•	•	•	•
Central Desk Control Compatibility	•	•	•	•
Service Indicator LED		•		•
Heat Pump with Resistance Heat Back-Up			•	•
Heat Pump with Supplemental Resistance Heat				•
Automatic Emergency Heat			•	•
Electric Resistance Heat Lock-Out				•
Heat Pump Defrost System			Passive	Reverse Cycle*
Internal Condensate Removal (ICR)			Optional	Optional

*Except with remote control.

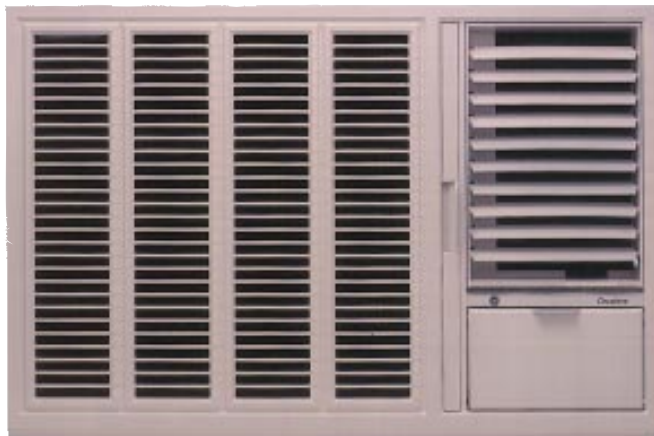


Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories



Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 187-189.

Room Air Conditioners Premium Series



Offering stylish appearance and convenience features, the Premium line of GE Room Air Conditioners are powerful and efficient units.



Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AMD10AB	10,000	10.0	115
AMH12AB	11,500	10.0	115

Deluxe Series

Ideal for adding comfort to any room in the house, the Deluxe line of GE Room Air Conditioners offers cooling combined with some of our most popular convenience features.



Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AMH06LA	5800	10.0	115
AMH08FA	7800	10.0	115



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AMD12DB	12,000/11,800	9.1/9.1	230/208



Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
ABM14AA	13,800	10.0	115
ABM15DA	15,000/14,500	9.0/9.0	230/208
ABM18DA	18,000/17,500	9.5/9.5	230/208
ABM22DA	22,000/21,600	8.2/8.2	230/208
ABM24DA	23,500/23,000	8.7/8.7	230/208



Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 184.

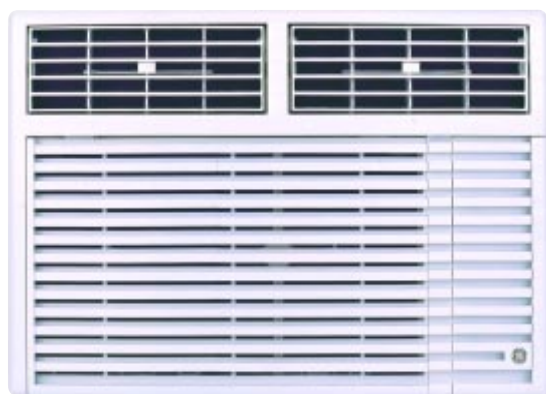
Value Series



Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AQV05LA	5000	9.0	115
AQV06LA	6000	9.0	115



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AQV08AA	8000	9.0	115
AQV12DA	11,500/11,300	9.0	230/208



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
ABV10AA	10,000	9.0	115



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AMV12AB	12,000	9.1	115



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AVV18DB	17,500/17,200	8.8/8.8	230/208

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 184.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

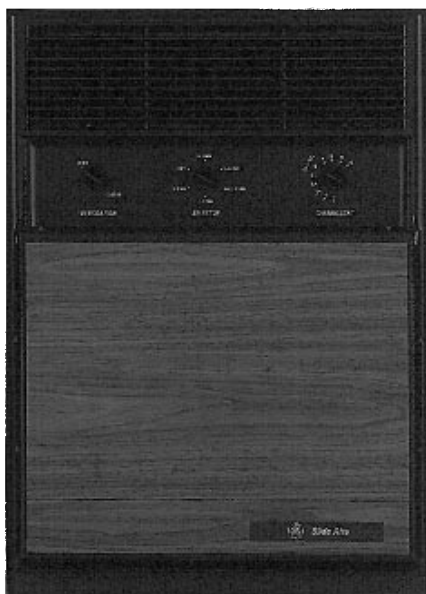
Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Room Air Conditioners Slide-Aire

Only 14-1/2" wide, GE Slide-Aire units are specially designed for use in casement or sliding windows and narrow double-hung windows. Features a 10-position thermostat, Vertical Slider Kit Panel, 2-way adjustable air direction, three fan speeds for "Cooling" and two "Fan Only" settings.



Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AVX07FA	7000	8.5	115
AVX10AB	10,000	9.0	115

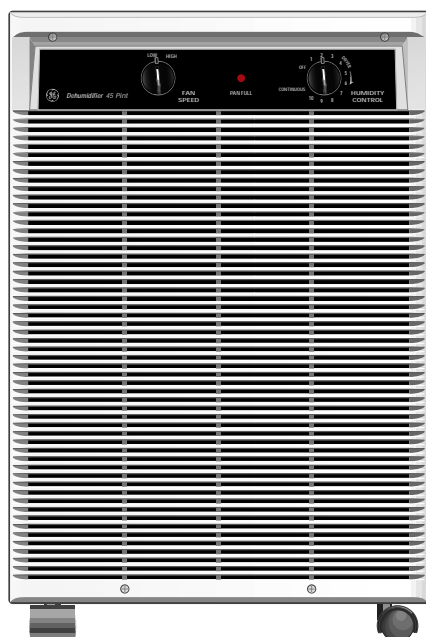
Dehumidifiers

Dehumidifies Your Air

A GE dehumidifier can provide added comfort and help protect your home from the damage excess moisture can cause.

Use anywhere moisture can be a problem—living areas, damp basements, humid laundry rooms and storage areas. GE dehumidifiers help prevent rust, mildew, mold, odors and wood damage.

Three models are available in capacities of 25, 35 and 45 pints to help protect areas up to 2500 square feet. All offer automatic shut-off with signal light, variable humidity control, removable water bucket and easy-roll casters.



Models	Capacity—Pints/Day	Fan Speed Selections	Bucket Type
AHF25LA	25	1	Open
AHF35FA	35	2	Open
AHF45AA	45	2	Open

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 184.

Instant Dimensional & Installation Information

From the speed of a touchtone phone, order installation information to be delivered through your fax machine.

GE Quick Specs 1-800-432-3729

This automated fax-on-demand system provides a quick reference to product dimensions for Monogram,[®] GE Profile Performance Series,[™] GE Profile,[™] GE and Hotpoint appliances.

- **Touchtone activated**

Simply follow the voice prompts to make your selection from any touchtone phone.

- **Model specific installation dimensions**

Select accurate installation dimensions by individual model numbers for virtually every model. Make your selection from the List of Available Documents (available by fax from GE QuickSpecs). Select up to fifteen documents per call.

- **Feature and appearances**

Select product illustrations are included for most models.

- **Fax information to any fax telephone number**

Once you make your selection, you will be asked to enter the fax telephone number where you wish your request to be faxed (your office, job site, customer). It will be faxed to the specified fax number within 15 minutes.

- **Available 24 hour a day, 7 days a week**

Specifications And Installation Information

Contents

Warranty Information.....	122-125
"Built-In Style" Refrigerators.....	126-128
Side-By-Side Refrigerators	129-130
Bottom-Mount Refrigerator.....	131
Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators.....	131-133
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators.....	134
Spacemaker [™] Refrigerators.....	134
Upright and Chest Freezers	135
Optional Refrigerator Panels and Trim Kits.....	136
Washers	137
Dryers.....	138-139
Spacemaker [®] Washers and Dryers.....	139-140
Unitized Spacemaker [®] Washers and Dryers.....	141
30" Built-In Double Ovens.....	142-143
30" Built-In Single Ovens	144-145
27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens	146-147
27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens	148-149
24" Built-In Gas Ovens.....	149
Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops.....	150
Built-In Electric Cooktops	151
Built-in Gas Cooktops	152
Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops	153
30" Slide-In Downdraft Ranges.....	153
Select-Top [™] Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill.....	154-155
Downdraft Gas Cooktops	156
High Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods.....	157
Slide-Out Hoods.....	158
Telescopic Downdraft System.....	158-159
30" Slide-In Gas Ranges	160-161
30" Slide-In Electric Ranges	162
30" Drop-In Electric Ranges.....	163
Spacemaker [™] 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges.....	164
30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges	165
30" Free-Standing QuickClean [™] Electric Ranges.....	166
40" Free-Standing Electric Ranges	167
30" Free-Standing Gas Ranges.....	168-169
SpacemakerPlus [™] Microwave/Convection Ovens	170
Built-In Microwave Ovens.....	171
SpacemakerXL Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens.....	172
Countertop Microwave Ovens	173
Spacemaker II [™] Microwave Ovens.....	174
Subcompact Microwave Ovens	174
Value Line Countertop Microwave Ovens.....	175
Built-In Dishwashers.....	176-177
Convertible/Portable Dishwashers	178
Compact and Spacemaker [®] Undersink Dishwashers.....	178-179
Disposers and Compactors.....	180
Water Systems.....	181-183
Room Air Conditioners (Premium/Deluxe/Value).....	184
"J" Series Units and Heat Pumps	185-187
"J" Series High-Mount Units	185
Zoneline [®]	187-189
Nomenclatures	190-194

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Warranty Information

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

Refrigerators (All models except TAX2SNXWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge .
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Sealed Refrigeration System or Compressor , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part free of charge .
Lifetime From the date of the original purchase	See-Thru Vegetable/Fruit Pans , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this lifetime limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

Refrigerators (Models TAX2SNXWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , you will be responsible for service trip charges.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Compressor , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited five-year warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Sealed Refrigeration System , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
One Year/Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Food Spoilage , Cumulative limits: \$100—14.9 and smaller, \$150—15.0 and larger. One-year on spoilage from any part failure. Five-year on spoilage from sealed refrigeration system failure.

Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .

GE Profile Performance Series™ and GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Two Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited two-year warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	ArmorGuard Lid & Cover Protection and Auto Balance Suspension System , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	Steel Drive Transmission, Outer Tub , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this ten-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Lifetime From the date of the original purchase	PermaTuf II™ Basket , if this part should fail due defect in materials or workmanship. During this lifetime limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

GE Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Auto Balance Suspension System, ArmorGuard Lid & Cover Protection and Steel Drive Transmission , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	Outer Tub , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this ten-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Twenty Years From the date of the original purchase	PermaTuf II™ Basket , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this twenty-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

Note: See written warranty for details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

GE Spacemaker® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Transmission , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

GE Spacemaker® Front Load Washer

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
Two Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full two-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Five Years From the third year to fifth year from the original purchase	Replacement parts for the motor, driven pulley or motor controller , which prove to be defective in materials or workmanship.
Twenty-Five Years From the date of the original purchase	The inner wash basket , that breaks due to defective materials or workmanship.

GE Profile Performance Series™, GE Profile™ and GE Super Capacity and Extra-Large Capacity Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Dryer Drum , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

GE Large Capacity and Spacemaker® Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .

Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Hoods (Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops, except Model JP340)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .

Ranges (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Glass-Ceramic Cooktop, Ribbon Heating Elements and Rubber Seal , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty , GE will replace the defective part free of charge , you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges (except model JBP60).

Cooktops (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Glass-Ceramic Cooktop, Ribbon Heating Elements and Rubber Seal , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty , GE will replace the defective part free of charge , you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges.

Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .

What GE Will Not Cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is misused, or used for other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage to personal property caused by possible defects with this appliance.
- Problems resulting from service by anyone other than a GE authorized technician.

Warranty Information (continued)

Microwave Ovens (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, JEM31WY, JE1550GY, JE1540GW/WWW/AW, JE1390GV/WW)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

Microwave Ovens (Models JE1250WY, JE1340GY/WY, JE1040GY/WY, JEM25GY/WY, JE740GY/WY)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

Microwave Ovens (Models JE510BW, JE520BW, JE635WW, JE835WW, JE1235WW)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

Dishwashers (Models GSD4010Z, GSD4020Z, GSD4030Z, GSD4310Z, GSD4320Z, GSD4330Z, GSD4610Z, GSD4620Z, GSD4630Z, GSD4910Z, GSD4920Z, GSD4930Z, GSD4940Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
Two Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this two-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Racks or Electronic Control Board , if either of these part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
Twenty Years From the date of the original purchase	PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full twenty-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to repair or replace the defective part.

Dishwashers (Models GSM2100Z, GSC3200Z, GSC3230Z, GSC3400Z, GSC3430Z, GSD2200Z, GSD2220Z, GSD2230Z, GSD3210Z, GSD3220Z, GSD3230Z, GSD3610Z, GSD3620Z, GSD3630Z, GSD3810Z, GSD3820Z, GSD3830Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
Two Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the Water Distribution System , which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this second-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full ten-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers (Models GSD2000Z, GSD2020Z, GSD2030Z, GSS1800Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full ten-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Compactors

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Disposers (Models GFC305Y, GFC300Y, GFC295Y, GFC290Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Disposers (Models GFC705Y, GFC700Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
Two Full Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full two-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Disposers (Model GFC800Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
Four Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full four-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

Disposers (Models GFB1050V, GFC1000Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Models PNRV18ZWWW, PNRV18ZBB, PNRV18ZWH, PNRV18ZBL, PNRV12ZBL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship (excludes membrane and/or filters). During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Models GNUL30Z, GNUV10Z, GNUT05Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship (excludes filters). During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Model GXEM01Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship (excludes filters). During this one-year limited warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part. You will be responsible for the service trip costs.

GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems (Models PNSF39Z, PNSF31Z, GNSF23Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
Three Years From the date of the original purchase	Electronic Monitor , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this three-year limited warranty , GE will provide the part and you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	A replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this ten-year limited warranty , GE will repair or replace the defective part free of charge , you will be responsible for the service trip and labor charges.

Room Air Conditioners (Window, Window Built-In and Built-In Units)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Sealed Refrigeration System , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .

Room Air Conditioners (Zoneline)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Compressor , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty , GE will provide labor and in-home service to replace the defective part free of charge .
Second through Fifth Years From the date of the original purchase	Fan motors, switches, thermostat, heater, heater protectors, compressor overload, solenoids, circuit boards, auxiliary controls, thermistors, Freeze Sentinel, frost controls, ICR pump, capacitors, varistors and indoor blower bearing , if these should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited second through fifth year warranty , GE will repair or replace the defective part free of charge , you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.* *Except in Alaska. See warranty for details.

Dehumidifiers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace, At No Charge To You:
One Full Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Sealed Refrigeration System , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited five-year warranty , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.

GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” No-Frost Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile Performance Series™			GE Profile™					
	TPX24PBZ	TPX24SPZBS	TPX24BPZ	TPX24PRY	TPX24BRY	TPX24SIYBS	TPX24BIY	TPX21PRX	TPX21BRX
Performance									
Smart Storage System (with spill proof cover)									
Snack pan (top)	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
Vegetable/fruit crisper (upper)	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
Meat pan (lower)	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Automatic/factory-installed icemaker and ice bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LightTouch™ dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water			Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water
Exclusive Water by Culligan™	●	●	●						
Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System	●								
Refreshment Center	●								
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.7	23.7	20.7	20.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	13.0	13.0
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.25	9.25	7.65	7.65
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	24.0	24.0	23.0	23.0
Flexibility									
Quick Space™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves	4 (1 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. with gal. storage)
Spacemaker™ door bins	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Freezer slide-out basket(s)	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	4 Wire Everwhite	4 Wire Everwhite
Cantilevered freezer shelf	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite		
Freezer door shelves	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	5 (2 Adj.)	5 (2 Adj.)	4	4
Exterior design	Rounded Doors			Rounded Doors					
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door handle(s)	Sure Grip (soft)	Stainless Steel Appearance††	Color-Matched Full-Length††	Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Full-Length††	Stainless Steel Appearance††	Color-Matched Full-Length††	Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Full-Length††
Color(s) available†	WW, AA, BB	BS	WW, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	BS	WW, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, BB
Adjustable rollers	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back	Front & Back
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Stainless steel panels	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel appearance, trim and handles	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleanability									
Cabinet shelves (adjustable)	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
(slide out, spill proof)	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass
Egg bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish	1 with Glass Butter Dish
Textured steel	●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet									
QuietSound Noise Reduction Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Insulation (cabinet and door)	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner—Baked Enamel-on-Steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner—ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessories									
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	●	●††	N/A	●	●	●††	N/A	●††
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	TKP24RXBB††	N/A	TKP24RXBB††	N/A	TKP24IXBB††	N/A	TKP21LS††
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	TKP24RXWW††	N/A	TKP24RXWW††	N/A	TKP24IXWW††	N/A	TKPW21LS††
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	Factory-Installed	TKP24RXSS††	N/A	TKP24RXSS††	Factory-Installed	TKP24IXSS††	N/A	TKP21RXSS††
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB††	N/A	TRMBISBB††	N/A	TRMBISBB††	N/A	TRMBISBB††
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW††	N/A	TRMBISWW††	N/A	TRMBISWW††	N/A	TRMBISWW††
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISSS††	TRMBISSS††	N/A	TRMBISSS††	TRMBISSS††	TRMBISSS††	N/A	TRMBISSS††
Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.)	69-3/4	69-3/4††	69-3/4††	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4††	69-3/4††	69-3/4	69-3/4††
Height to top of case (in.)	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.)	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-3/4	23-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.)	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26	26
Case depth with door handle (in.)	28-15/16	28-7/16††	28-7/16††	28-15/16	28-7/16	28-7/16††	28-7/16††	28-1/2	27-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.)	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8
Depth with freezer door open 90° (in.)	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	39-5/8	39-5/8
Width (in.)	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.)	38-3/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	37-7/8	37-7/8
Air clearances									
Each side (in.)	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*	1/8*
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Electrical input @ 115V									
AC 60Hz Amperage	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	7.9	7.9	11.6	11.6
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	326	336

†Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BS = Black model with stainless steel appearance trim, handle and stainless steel panels.

††Indicates differences between built-in model and free-standing model.

*If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove bin. Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 14".

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

See page 122 for warranty information.



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories



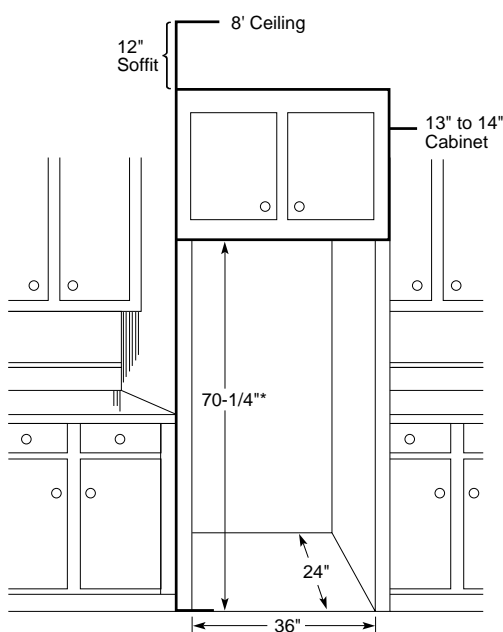
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Installation Information and Specifications

Rough-In Dimensions

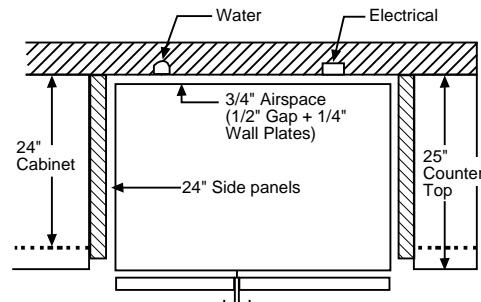
Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

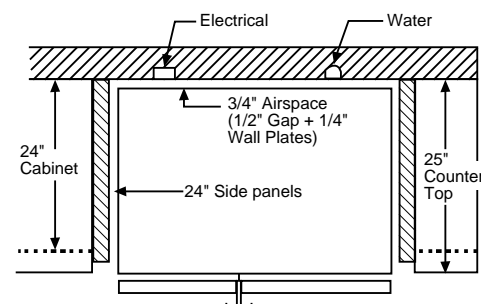
- All wall/floor moulding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the “Built-In” look. (See owner’s manual)
- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.



*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



For 24 cu. ft. models only.



For 21 cu. ft. models only.

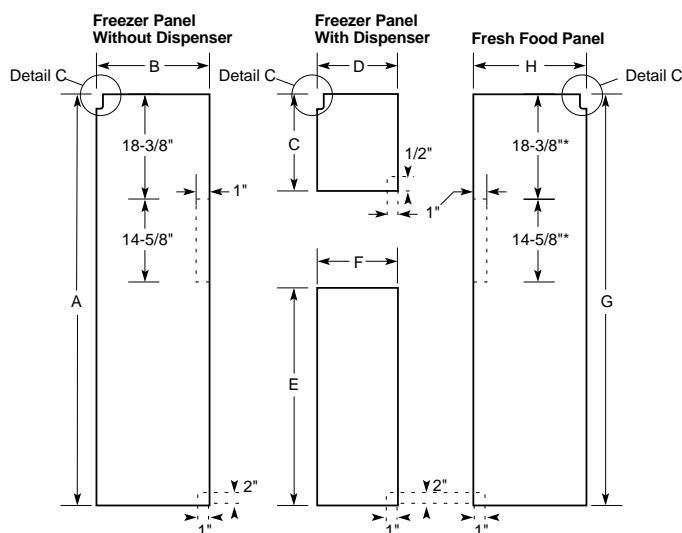
Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

	Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel With Dispenser	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser
21 cu. ft.	G-65-3/16" H-20-1/16"	C-18-3/4" D-14-5/16"	E-32-3/8" F-14-5/16"
24 cu. ft.	G-67-1/8" H-19-5/16"	C-18-13/16" D-14-1/2"	E-34-5/16" F-14-1/2"
			A-67-1/8" B-14-1/2"

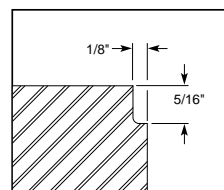
Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

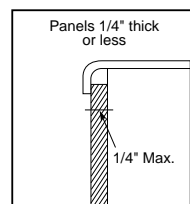


*For 24 cu. ft. models only

Detail C

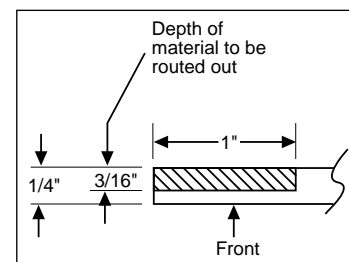


(Fresh Food panel shown)
Notch required at top corner as noted.



For 24 cu. ft. models only

The areas at the top of the panels need to be cut out of the panels. All other dotted lines indicate areas that must be routed out about 3/16" (5 mm) on the back of side panels 1/4" (6 mm) thick or more. For panels less than 1/4" (6 mm) thick, these areas can be cut out of the filler panel.



IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile™

“Built-In Style” Refrigerator, Please NOTE:

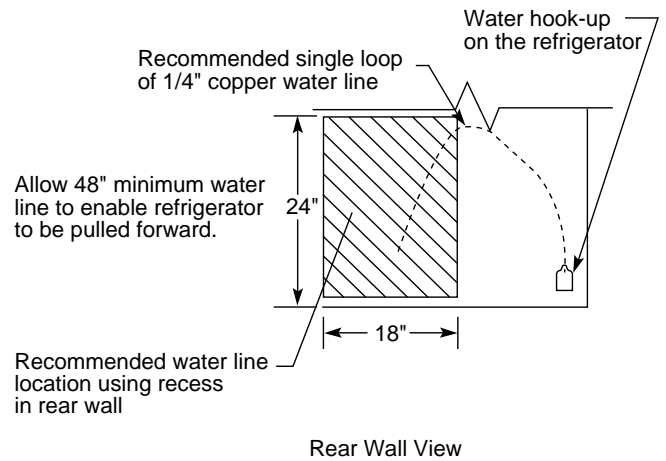
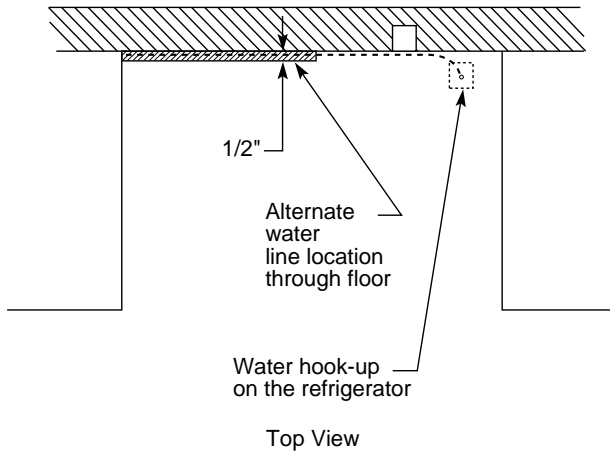
- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

See page 122 for warranty information.

GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Installation Information and Specifications

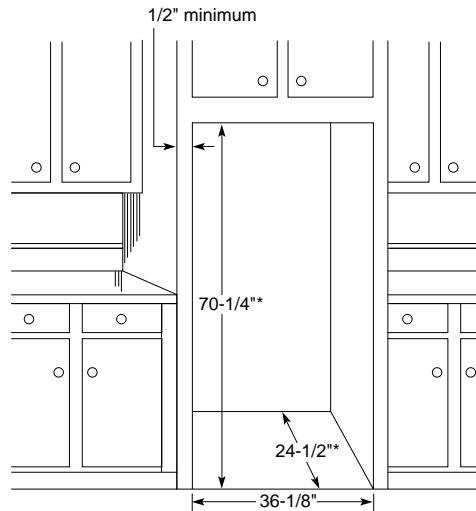
Installation of Water and Electrical Outlets

For 21 cu. ft. models only.



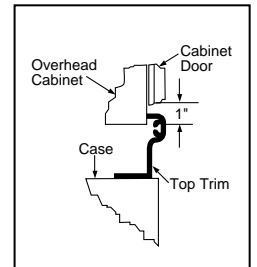
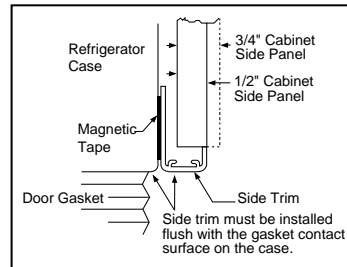
Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

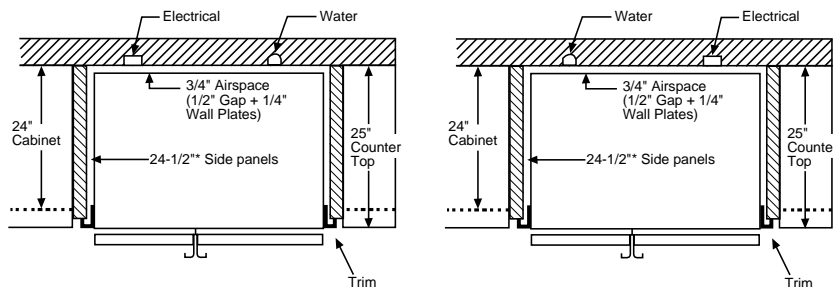
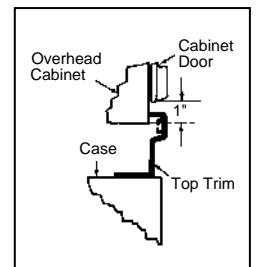
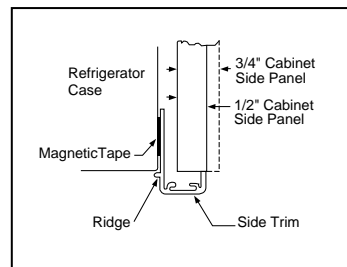


*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

For 24 cu. ft. models only.



For 21 cu. ft. models only.



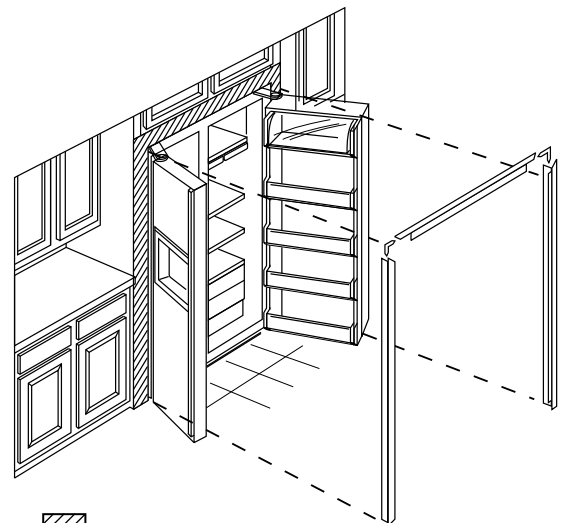
For 21 cu. ft. models only.

For 24 cu. ft. models only.

*24-1/2" depth applies only to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Refrigerator, Please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum



Typical Installation

Shaded areas represent front surfaces of side panels and overhead cabinet or soffit that contacts trim.

Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile Performance Series™					GE Profile™			
	TFX30PBZ	TFX30PPZ	TFX27PPZ	TFX25PPZ	TFX22PPZ	TFX27PFX TFX27PRX	TFX25PRY	TFX25PAY	TFX22PRX
Performance									
Smart Storage System (with spill proof cover)									
Snack pan (top)	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Vegetable/fruit crispers (middle)	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
Meat pan (lower)	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Utility bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Space™ shelf(s)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Serve™ storage dishes						4 (2 Sm., 2 Lg.)			
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	●
LightTouch! dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water
Exclusive Water by Culligan™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Electronic Monitor/Diagnostic System	●					●			
Refreshment Center	●					●			
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	29.8	29.8	26.6	25.2	21.6	26.6	25.2	25.3	21.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	18.15	18.15	16.83	15.92	14.85	16.9 16.83	15.92	15.92	14.85
Freezer (cu. ft.)	11.65	11.65	9.72	9.32	6.75	9.72	9.32	9.41	6.75
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	29.8	29.8	27.6	25.2	23.4	28.4 27.6	25.2	25.6	23.4
Gallon door storage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spacemaker™ door bins	Extra-Deep	Extra-Deep	●			●			
Flexibility									
Door shelves	4 (3 w/gal. storage/2 Adj.)	4 w/gal. storage/3 Adj.	5 (4 Adj. w/gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/gal. storage)
Dairy compartment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Freezer storage bin(s) (Wire Everwhite)	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding
Freezer slide-out baskets (Wire Everwhite)	2 Adj.	2 Adj.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Freezer compartment shelves (Wire Everwhite)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)							
Freezer door shelves	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	5	5	5	5	5	6	5
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors							
Door handle(s)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cleanability									
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
(adjustable)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(slide out)	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass
(spill proof)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textured steel doors and case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet									
QuietSound Noise Reduction Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner—Baked enamel-on-steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner—ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessories									
Aluminum trim kit	TK30RXAL	TK30RXAL	TK27RXAL	TK25RXAL	N/A	TK27FXAL TK27RXAL	TK25RXAL	N/A	N/A
Black panels	N/A	N/A	TKP27E	TKP25R	N/A	TKP27E TKP27E	TKP25R	N/A	N/A
Black acrylic panels and trim kit	N/A	N/A	N/A	TFP25R	TFP22RS	N/A	TFP25R	N/A	TFP22RS
Stainless steel panels	N/A	TKP30RXSS	TKP27RXSS	N/A	N/A	TKP27FXSS TKP27RXSS	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-1/2**	28-1/2**	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	32-1/4**	32-1/4**	31-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	31-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	34-1/2**	34-1/2**	33-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	33-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	49-1/4**	49-1/4**	50-1/2	50-5/16	50-5/16	50-1/2	50-5/16	50-5/16	50-5/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	38	38	38-1/4	36-1/8	34-1/4	38-1/4	36-1/8	36-1/8	34-1/4
Air clearances									
Each side (in.)	1/8†	1/8†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†
Top (in.)	1/8	1/8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	5/8	5/8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	7.9	11.6
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	395	395	386	335	310	386 391	335	335	310

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

**Add 9/16" for water hook-up. Hook-up fits in 5/8" back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

†If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove ice bin.

To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling:

10-1/2" on 22 cu. ft.; 13-5/8" on 25 cu. ft.; 14" on 27 cu. ft.; 13" on 30 cu. ft.

For Built-In Appearance allow height space of 69-3/4" on 25 and 27 cu. ft.

Plus, allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.



Note: If the doors cannot be fully opened because of an obstruction or a wall on either side, a door stop should be provided to prevent door or wall damage. If the doors cannot be opened at least 90 degrees, access to the drawers is limited.

See page 122 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE "C" Series		GE "Z" Series	GE "J" Series			GE "S" Series
	TFX25CRY	TFX22CRX	TFX27ZRX	TFX22JAY	TFX20JRX	TFX20JAX	TFX20SAX
Performance							
Vegetable/fruit crisper (upper)	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	2 (1 Sealed)
Meat pan (lower)	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	
Utility bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Sealed snack pan	●	●	●				
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	●	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays				2		2	2
LightTouch! dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	25.2	21.7	26.6	21.8	19.7	19.7	19.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.92	14.92	16.88	14.92	12.90	12.90	12.90
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.32	6.75	9.72	6.89	6.75	6.79	6.79
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.8	24.1	28.3	22.8	20.1	20.4	20.4
Gallon door storage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flexibility							
Door shelves	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 Adj. w/ gal. storage	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)
Dairy compartment	1	1	1 w/butter trivet	1	1	1	1
Interior light(s)	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Freezer storage bin(s)	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding
Freezer cabinet shelves (Wire Everwhite)	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	4 (3 Adj.)	3 Adj.	4 (3 Adj.)	4 Adj.
Freezer door shelves	5	5	5	6	5	6	6
Ice storage bin				●		●	●
Door handle(s)	Sure Grip (soft)	Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched/Black	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA	WW, AA / WH	WW, AA	WW, AA
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Cleanability							
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Wire Everwhite
(adjustable)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(spill proof)			●				
Butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textured steel doors and case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet							
Cabinet liner—Baked enamel-on-steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner—ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet and door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessories							
Aluminum trim kit	TK25RXAL	N/A	TK27RXAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black panels	TKP25R	N/A	TKP27E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Trim and black acrylic panels	N/A	TFP22RS	N/A	N/A	TFP20RS	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel panels	N/A	N/A	TKP27RXSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4	67-5/8	69-3/4	67-5/8	67-5/8	67-5/8	67-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	66-5/8	68-3/4	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/2	31-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-1/2	32-1/2	33-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	50-5/16	50-5/16	50-1/2	50-5/16	48-5/16	48-5/16	48-5/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36-1/8	34-1/4	38-1/4	34-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage			11.6	7.9	11.6	7.9	7.9
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	345	345	355	345	327	327	296

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WH = White with Black handles and dispenser.

†If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove ice bin.

To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

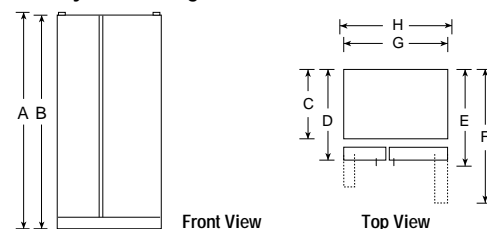
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling is 10-1/2" on 20/22 cu. ft.;

13-5/8" on 25 cu. ft. For Built-In appearance, allow height space of 69-3/4" on 25 cu. ft.

Plus, allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Side-By-Side Refrigerator



Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.



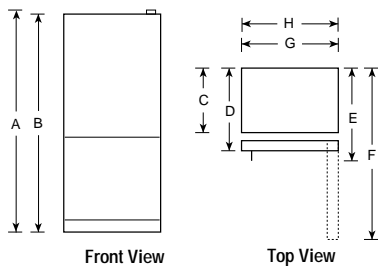
See page 122 for warranty information.

Bottom-Mount Refrigerator

	GE
	TCX22ZAX
Performance	
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	1 Sealed, 1 Adj. Humid.
Sealed snack pan	●
Automatic icemaker	Opt. (UK-3S)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2
Ice storage bin	●
Capacity	
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.23
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.51
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	28.6
Flexibility	
Door bins	5 (4 Adj., 2 with gallon storage)
Beverage rack	●
Freezer compartment shelf	1 F/W
Freezer door bins	4
Freezer interior light	●
Freezer storage basket	1 (Sliding)
Ice tray shelf	●
Door stops	●
Reversible doors	●
Adjustable rollers	●
Coil-free back	●
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched
Color(s) available*	WH, AD
Cleanability	
Utility bin	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split
(spill proof)	4
Dairy compartments	2
Textured steel doors and case	●
Economical/Quiet	
Cabinet insulation-Foam	●
Door insulation-Foam	●
Cabinet liner-ABS	●
Door liner-ABS	●
Dimensions	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-1/2
Case depth with door (in.) D	32-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-3/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	64-3/8
Width (in.) G	32-3/4
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	32-3/4
Air clearances	
Each side (in.)	3/4
Top (in.)	1
Back (in.)	1
Electrical input @115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	5.4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	318

*Color(s) available: WH = White, AD = Almond.

Bottom-Mount Refrigerator



GE Profile™ Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

	GE Profile™					
	TBX25PRY	TBX25PAY	TBX22PRY	TBX22PAY	TBX22PIY	TBX19PAY
Performance						
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity	2 Adj. Humidity
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Automatic/factory-installed icemaker	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays		4		4		4
LightTouch! dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Water			
Capacity						
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	24.7	21.5	21.6	21.6	19.0
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.12	17.12	14.96	14.96	14.96	13.61
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.50	7.60	6.55	6.65	6.65	5.40
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	27.0	31.5	23.9	28.3	27.5	24.8
Flexibility						
Quick Store™ bin	●	●	●	●	●	
Quick Serve™ storage dishes (on door)	●	●	●	●	●	
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modular gallon door bins	4 (3 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	5 (4 Adj. w/ gallon storage)
Freezer compartment shelf(s) (Wire Everwhite)	1 Adj.	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 Adj.	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)
Freezer adjustable trivet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer door shelves	2 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	2 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins
Ice tray shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Right or left door opening available	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Cleanability						
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
(slide out, spill proof)	4	4	4	4	4	4
Utility (egg) bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment(s)	1 w/butter trivet	1 w/butter trivet	1 w/butter trivet	1 w/butter trivet	1 w/butter trivet	1 w/butter trivet
Ice storage bin	Dispenser	Pan w/handle	Dispenser	Pan w/handle	Ice Bucket	Pan w/handle
Textured steel doors & case	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet						
QuietSound Noise Reduction Package	●	●	●	●	●	●
Foam cabinet insulation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Door liner-ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●
Accessories						
Aluminum trim kit	N/A	TMK25LL** TMK25K†	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black panel kit	N/A	TMP25K	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68	67-3/4	67-1/4	67	67	64-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	67	67	66	66	66	64
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31	31	31	31	31	31
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	62-7/8	62-7/8	59-7/8	59-7/8	59-7/8	58
Width (in.) G	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	29-3/8
Width with door open 90° (in.) H	35-5/8	35-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	30-3/4
Air clearances						
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	10.0	7.0	10.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	298	293	270	270	250

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

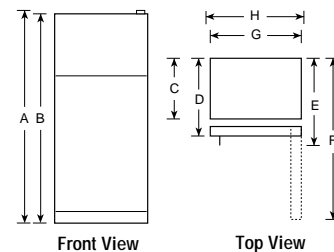
**For use on left-hand door swing.

†For use on right-hand door swing.

Note: Clearance dimensions for any 19 cu. ft., 22 cu. ft., and 25 cu. ft. refrigerators with extra-deep doors, need an additional 3-5/8" for 90° door opening.

MODEL TBX19PAY IS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Note: All Top-Mount No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors:
As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Mount No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors:
As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



See page 122 for warranty information.

131

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

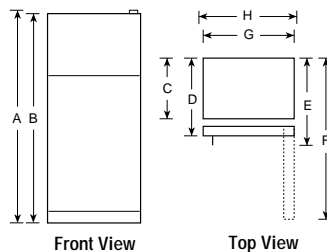
	GE "C" Series		GE "J" Series				
	TBX21CIZ	TBX18CIZ	TBX24JAZ	TBX24JIZ	TBX21JAZ	TBX18JAZ	TBX16JAZ
Performance							
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2	2
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic factory-installed icemaker	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays			2		2	2	2
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	20.6	18.2	23.6	23.6	20.6	18.2	15.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.25	13.04	16.35	16.35	14.25	13.04	11.69
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.30	5.13	7.20	7.20	6.30	5.13	3.86
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.2	23.5	29.2	28.4	26.0	24.4	19.6
Gallon storage doors	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Flexibility							
Door shelves	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	2 w/gal. storage	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage
Dairy compartment(s)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s) (Wire Everwhite)	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)**	1 F/W (2-Pos.)**	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1
Freezer door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ice tray shelf			●		●	●	
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	●	●	●	●	●	●	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched Sure Grip (soft)	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Color(s) available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WH, AD
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Cleanability							
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W
(spill proof)	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Utility bin (egg)	●	●	●	●			●
Butter dish	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Ice storage bin	Ice Bucket	Utility-White	Utility-White	Ice Bucket	Utility-White	Utility-White	
Textured steel doors & case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet							
Cabinet insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
Door liner—ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	ABS
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Accessories							
Black Acrylic panel kit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TBP21X	TBP18X	N/A
Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67	64-3/4	67-3/4	67-3/4	67	64-3/4	64-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/4	64	67	67	66-1/4	64	64
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-3/4	27-3/4	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	26
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	28
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	29-9/16
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	59-7/8	58	62-7/8	62-7/8	59-7/8	58	54-1/2
Width (in.) G	31-1/4	29-3/8	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/8	29-3/8	28
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	31-1/4	29-3/8	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/4	29-3/8	29-3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage			7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.5
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	240	230	266	266	240	230	192

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond

**Shelf needs to stay in lower position to support ice bucket and icemaker.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

Note: All Top-Mount No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Mount No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

	GE "D" Series				GE "S" Series							
	TBX21DAX	TBX18DAX TBX18DIX	TBX16DAZ	TBX14DAZ	TBX18SAX TBX18SIX	TBX16SAZ TBX16SIZ	TBX16SYZ	TBX16SSZ	TBX14SAZ TBX14SIZ	TBX14SYZ	TBX12SAX	TBX10SNX
Performance												
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 (1 Adj. Humid.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Divided	1 F/W
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●							
Automatic factory-installed icemaker	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2 —	2	2	2 —	2 —	2	2	2 —	2	2	2
Capacity												
Total (cu. ft.)	20.6	18.2	15.6	14.4	18.2	16.4	16.4	15.6	14.4	14.4	12.1	9.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.25	13.04	11.69	10.58	13.04	12.58	12.58	11.69	10.58	10.58	9.1	7.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.30	5.13	3.86	3.86	5.13	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.0	2.33
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	26.0	24.2 23.4	19.6	19.6	23.1	17.5 16.9	17.5	17.2	17.2	17.2	13.6	12.1
Gallon storage doors	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed							
Flexibility												
Door shelves	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage	2	2	2	2	2	2-1/2	4
Dairy compartment(s)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Freezer compartment shelf(s) Wire Everwhite	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1	1	1 F/W (2-Pos.)							1 F/W
Freezer door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Ice tray shelf	●	● —				● —	●		● —	●		
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Right or left door opening available					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Adjustable rollers	●	●	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	●	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	4 Fixed, 2 Level Legs	Level Legs	Level Legs
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched Recessed	Black	White
Color(s) available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WH, AD	WH, AD	WW, AA	WH, AD	WH, AD	WH, AD	WH, AD	WH, AD	WH, AD	WH
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2										
Cleanability												
Cabinet shelves	4 (3 Wire Everwhite, 1 Glass)	4 (3 Wire Everwhite, 1 Glass)	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 F/W Wire Everwhite	2 F/W Wire Everwhite
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W		2 F/W
Butter dish	●	●	●	●								
Utility bin			●	●								
Ice storage bin	Utility-WH	Utility-WH Bucket-WH			Utility-WH Bucket-WH	— ●			— ●			
Textured steel doors & case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet												
Cabinet insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	Plastic
Door liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	Plastic
Energy Saver Switch	●											
Accessories												
Black Acrylic panel kit	TBP21X	TBP18X	N/A	N/A	TBP18X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions												
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67	64-3/4	64-1/2	61-1/2	64-3/4	67-1/4	67-1/4	64-1/2	61-1/2	61-1/2	60-5/8	59-1/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/4	64	64	61	64	66-3/4	66-3/4	64	61	61	60-1/4	58-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	26	26	27-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26	26	26	27-7/16	25
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	29-13/16	29-13/16	28	28	29-13/16	29-1/8	29-1/8	28	28	28	29-11/16	26-3/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	31-1/2	31-1/2	29-9/16	29-9/16	31-1/2	30-7/8	29-1/8	29-9/16	29-9/16	28	31-7/16	28
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	59-7/8	58	54-1/2	54-1/2	58	54-3/4	54-3/4	54-1/2	54-1/2	54-1/2	51-9/16	48-3/4
Width (in.) G	31-1/4	29-3/8	28	28	29-3/8	28	28	28	28	28	23-3/8	23-5/8
Width with door open 90° (in.) H	31-1/8	29-3/8	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/8	30-1/8	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-9/16	28-3/4	23-9/16	24-1/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3/4	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.5 190 195	6.5		6.5	6.5	5.0	5.0
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	240	230	187	185	230	190 195	188	170	174	168	152	157

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond.

See page 122 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

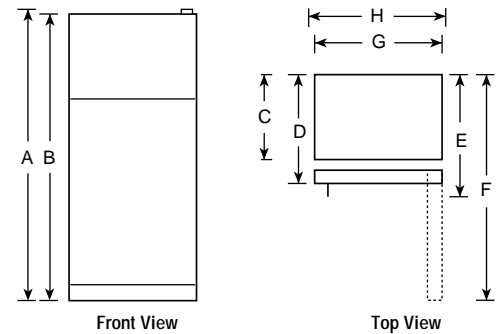
Water Systems

Room Air

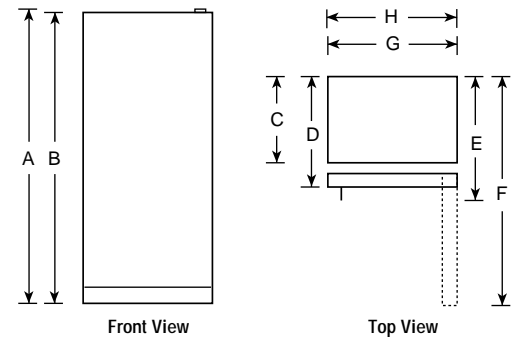
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators

	GE Cycle Defrost Two Door		GE Manual Defrost Single Door
	TDX11SNY	TDX9SNY	TAX10SNX
Performance			
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	2 Mini	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle			●
Capacity			
Total (cu. ft.)	11.0	9.0	9.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	8.6	6.6	8.64
Freezer (cu. ft.)	2.4	2.4	.94*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	15.5	15.2	9.88
Flexibility			
Door shelves	2 Modules, 2 Stationary Shelves	4 Modules, 1 Stationary Shelf	3 F/W
Dairy compartment(s)	2	2	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W	1 F/W	
Leveling legs	2 Front	2 Front	2 Front
Door stop	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●
Right or left door opening			●
Door handle(s)	White	White	Black
Color(s) available	White	White	White/Almond
Cleanability			
Cabinet shelves Wire Everwhite	3 Adj.	2 Adj.	2
Egg storage bin			Pockets
Economical/Quiet			
Insulation (cabinet and door)	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner/Door liner	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
Dimensions			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	63-1/2	55	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	63	54-1/2	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	20-1/2	20-1/2	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	23-1/4	23-1/4	23-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	24-1/2	24-3/4	24-13/16
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	46	46	44-13/16
Width (in.) G	23-1/4	23-1/2	23
Width with door open 90° (in.) H	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/2	1/2	5/8
Top (in.)	2	2	2
Back (in.)	2	2	1
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	2.1	1.9	1.3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	139	126	135

Cycle Defrost Two Door Refrigerator



Manual Defrost Single Door Refrigerator

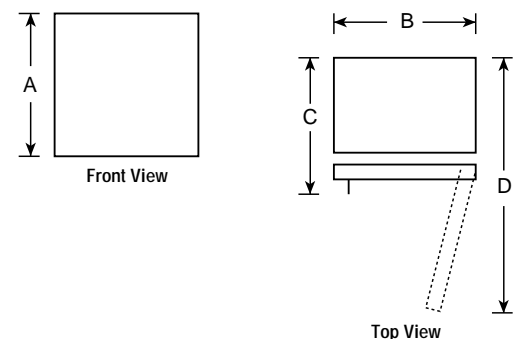


*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

Spacemaker™ Refrigerators

	GE			
	TAX6SNXWH/WN	TAX4SNYWH	TAX4ANXWN	TAX2SNXWN
Capacity				
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	3.7	3.7	1.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.26	3.42	1.51
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49*	.42*	.34*	.21*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	6.5	2.9
Flexibility				
Door shelves	3 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	1-1/2
Vegetable/fruit pan		1 F/W White		Tray
Utility bin				
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini	2 Mini
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●
Leveling legs	●			
Door stop	●			
Reversible door(s)	●	●		
Right or left door opening			Right Hand	Right Hand
Coil-free back	●	●	●	●
Door handles	White Visor Black Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors		●		
Color(s) available	White, Woodgrain	White	Woodgrain	Woodgrain
Cleanability				
Cabinet shelves	2 (Adj.)	3 F/W (2 wire, 1 glass)	3 F/W wire (1 w/retaining rod)	1
Economical/Quiet				
Insulation (cabinet and door)	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner/Door liner	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene
Accessories				
Custom trim kit	TK6 Optional†			
Dimensions				
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	34-1/2	34-1/2	18-7/8**
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	18-7/8	18-7/8	18-5/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	20-3/4	20-3/4	19-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47-1/2	39-1/4	39-1/4	37
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0 1/4	1/2	1/2	1/2
Top (in.)	1-1/2	12	12	12
Back (in.)	3/4	5	5	5
Electrical input @ 115V AC, 60Hz Amperage	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	68	71	40

Spacemaker™ Refrigerator



Note: Right-Hand Refrigerator Door: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
Left-Hand Refrigerator Door: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

**Height does not include hinge.

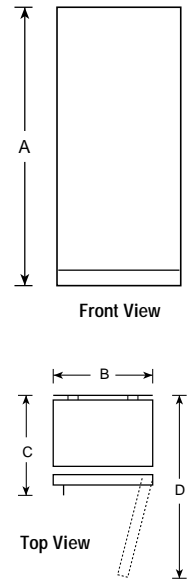
† TK6 trim kit comes with black panel.

†† If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

Upright Freezers

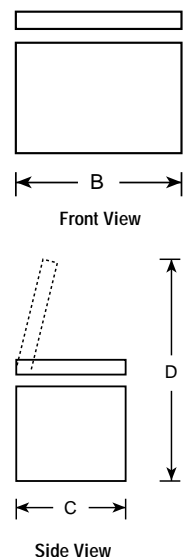
	GE										
	FP21DX	FP21SX	FF20DX	FP17DX	FF16DX	FP15SX	FP14DX	FP14SX	FP12SX	FP9SX	FP5DX
Performance											
Top cold plate		•		•			•	•	•	•	
Bulk storage tray											•
Audible temperature alarm	•		•	•	•		•				
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Limited food loss warranty	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity											
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.7	20.7	20.3	17.0	15.7	15.2	14.0	14.0	11.7	8.7	4.8
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.8	23.8	22.7	20.7	18.2	14.7	16.4	16.4	14.2	11.4	8.0
Flexibility											
Drop-front retainer		•				•		•			
Door shelves (total)	6	6	6	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	3
Defrost water drain	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		
Interior light	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			
Lock with self-ejecting key	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
Door stop	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable leveling legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Coil-free back	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	Almond	White	White	White	White	White
Cleanability											
Cabinet shelves (total)	5 (1 Adj.)	4	5	4 (1 Adj.)	4	3	3 (1 Adj.)	3	3	4	2
Refrigerated shelves	4	4		4		3	3	3	3	4	2
Bulk storage basket	Slide-Out		Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out		Slide-Out				
Textured steel case and door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Economical/Quiet											
Defrost	Manual	Manual	Frost-Free	Manual	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polymer	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene	Polystyrene
Wrap-around condenser	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dimensions											
Height (in.) A	70	70	70	64-1/2	61-1/2	60-1/2	59	59	54-1/2	53-3/8	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	32	32	32	30	28	28	28	24	21-3/8
Depth (in.) C	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	27-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	26-3/8	26-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	59-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	57-1/8	55-3/4	55-1/8	55-1/8	53-1/8	49-1/8	45-3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1/2
Top (in.)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	235	235	258	213	226	192	188	188	169	120	80



Note: For proper installation of Upright Freezers (except FP9SX and FP5DX), allow clearance of 3" on each side; 4" on top; and 3" on back.

Chest Freezers

	GE							
	FH25DX	FH22DX	FH15DX	FH15SX	FH10DX	FH10SX	FH7DX	FH5DX
Performance								
Manual defrost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible temperature alarm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Wrap-around condenser	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wrap-around evaporator	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Limited food loss warranty	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	24.8	21.7	14.8	14.8	10.0	10.0	7.0	5.3
Flexibility								
Defrost water drain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior light	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Lock with self-ejecting key	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	Almond	White	White
Cleanability								
Removable sliding bulk storage basket(s)	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Storage basket							•	
Textured steel case and lid	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Economical/Quiet								
Insulation (cabinet and lid)—Foam	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated
Dimensions								
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Width (in.) B	73-1/4	64-7/8	46-1/8	46-1/8	42-1/8	42-1/8	31-1/2	23-1/2
Depth (in.) C	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	24-1/4	24-1/4	24-1/4	25-7/8
Height with lid open (in.) D	60-5/8	59-1/2	59-1/2	59-1/2	55	55	55	56
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	234	221	170	170	137	137	115	101



Note: For proper installation of Chest Freezers, allow clearance of 3" on each side and 1" on back.

See page 122 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Create a Custom Look for Your Refrigerator

Decide from a choice of GE optional Panels and Trim Kits to create a distinctive appearance for your new refrigerator. Pre-cut panels in Black or White provide an attractive complement for both your new GE Profile™ refrigerator and your kitchen.

GE Profile Performance Series™ and GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Refrigerators

Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

GE Profile™ Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
TPX21BRX	TKP21LS	TKPW21LS	TKP21RXSS
TPX24BIZ	TKP24IXBB	TKP24IXWW	TKP24IXSS
TPX24BPZ	TKP24RXBB	TKP24RXWW	TKP24RXSS

Note: For custom panel cut-out dimensions refer to Installation Instructions, Pub. No. 49-6477-1.

Collar Trim Kit

GE Profile™ Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
TPX21BRX	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISS
TPX24BIZ	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISS
TPX24BPZ	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISS

Note: Refer to Installation Instructions, Pub. No. 31-45227-1, for kitchen cabinet dimensions before ordering cabinets or collar trim.



“Built-In-Style” Model with optional black acrylic panel kit TKP21LS



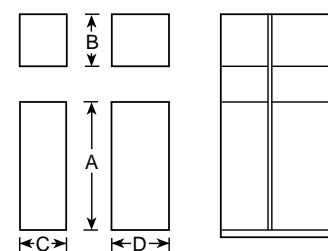
TFX25PRY shown with aluminum trim kit TK25RXAL

GE Profile Performance Series™ and GE Profile™ Free-Standing Side-By-Side Refrigerators

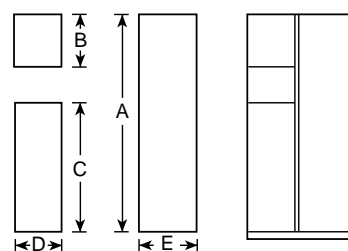
Panels and Aluminum Trim Kits

GE Profile™ Model No.	Black Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Aluminum Trim Kits	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)				
				A	B	C	D	E
TFX30PBZ			TK30FXAL	33-7/8	17-1/8	13-9/32	18-3/32	
TFX30PPZ		TKP30RXSS	TK30RXAL	65-3/32	17-1/8	33-7/8	13-9/32	18-3/32
TFX27PPZ	TKP27E	TKP27RXSS	TK27RXAL	63-1/4	17-1/32	32	12-3/4	18-7/16
TFX27PFX	TKP27F	TKP27FXSS	TK27FXAL	32	17-1/32	12-3/4	18-7/16	
TFX25PRY	TKP25R		TK25RXAL	63-1/4	17-1/32	32	12-19/32	18-9/32
TFX25PPZ	TKP25R		TK25RXAL	63-1/4	17-1/32	32	12-19/32	18-9/32

Note: Handles **not** included with trim kit.



GE Profile Performance Series™ and GE Profile™ Models: TFX30PBZ, TFX27PFX

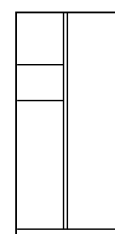


GE Profile Performance Series™ and GE Profile™ Models: TFX30PPZ, TFX27PPZ, TFX25PRY, TFX25PPZ

Acrylic Panels with Trim

GE Profile™ Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels
TFX25PPZ	TFP25R
TFX25PRY	TFP25R
TFX22PPZ	TFP22RS
TFX22PRX	TFP22RS

Note: Handles **not** included with trim kit.



GE Profile Performance Series™ and GE Profile™ Models: TFX25PPZ, TFX25PRY, TFX22PPZ, TFX22PRX

GE Profile™ Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

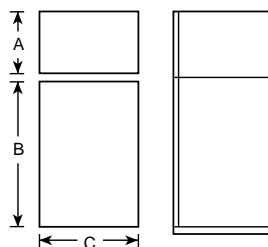
Non-Dispenser Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators

Panels and Aluminum Trim Kits

GE Profile™ Model No.	Black Panels	Aluminum Trim Kit	Custom Panel Dimensions (Inches)		
			A	B	C
TBX25PAY	TMP25K	TMK25LL*	21-27/32	40-3/32	33-21/32
TBX25PAY	TMP25K	TMK25K**	21-27/32	40-3/32	33-21/32

Note: Black handles included with Aluminum trim kit.

*For use on left-hand door swing
**For use on right-hand door swing



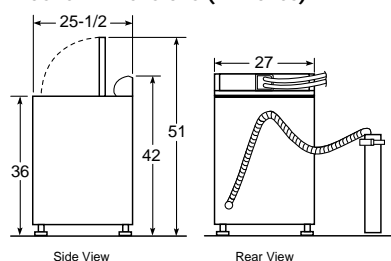
GE Profile™ Model: TBX25PAY

Washers

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™			GE		
	WPSF4170V	WPSQ3120T	WPSR3090V	WCSR4110T	WCSR2070T	WCXR1070T	
Capacity							
Capacity/Cubic Feet	Super/3.2	Super/3.2	Super/3.2	Super/3.2	Super/3.2	Extra-Large/2.7	
Performance							
QuickClean Controls	●	●					
Rotary Controls			●	●	●	●	
Wash/spin speed combinations	5 Automatic Fabric	3	3	5 Automatic Fabric	2	1	
Wash/rinse temperatures	Care Selections	4	4	Care Selections	3	3	
Water levels	Variable	Variable	4	Variable	3	3	
SensorWash™	●						
SpotSoak™	●						
GentlePower™ Agitator	●	●	●	●			
FlexCare™ Agitator					●	●	
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	●	●	●		
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●	●	●		
Self-cleaning filter	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Deluxe end-of-cycle signal	●	● (Locked)					
Variable end-of-cycle signal			●	●			
Number of wash cycles	17	12	9	11	7	7	
Cottons Regular							
Auto Soak (60 min.)	●						
Auto Soak (30 min.)	●		●				
Power Wash	●	●	●	●			
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Light Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Soak Cycle					●	●	
Optional Extra Rinse	●	●	●	●			
Easy Care							
Permanent Press	●						
Cottons	●						
Knits	●						
Permanent Press							
Permanent Press Cycle		●	●	●	●	●	
Knits Cycle		●	●	●	●	●	
Optional Extra Rinse		●		●			
GentleWash™							
Soak/Wash	●						
Delicates							
Delicate Cycle			●	●	●	●	
Auto HandWash®							
Auto HandWash® Cycle	●	●					
Auto Soak/Prewash							
Auto Soak (60 min.)	●						
Auto Soak (30 min.)	●	●		●			
Auto Soak (15 min.)		●					
Prewash	●	●		●			
Extended Spin							
Cottons Regular	●						
Permanent Press	●						
Auto HandWash® Cycle	●						
Auto Soak/Prewash	●						
Dependability							
PermaTuf II™/Snow-White Basket	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Steel Drive Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	
ArmorGuard Protection	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Quiet							
QuietPackage II Insulation	●						
QuietPackage I Insulation		●	●				
Quiet-By-Design™	●	●	●	●	●	●	
General Features							
ColorLogic™	●						
Color Stain Guide/Instructions	●						
Color Lid Instructions	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Colors available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	
100% Front Serviceable	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	160	160	160	160	160	160	

* Colors available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)



Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements:

An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

See page 122 for warranty information.

Dryers

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™		GE	
Electric	DPSF495EV	DPSQ475ET	DPSR473EV	DCSR473ET	DCLR333ET
Gas	DPSF495GV	DPSQ475GT	DPSR473GV	DCSR473GT	DCLR333GT
Capacity					
Capacity/Cubic Feet	Super/7.0	Super/7.0	Super/7.0	Super/7.0	Large/5.4
Performance					
QuickClean controls	●	●			
Rotary controls			●		
SensorDry™	●	●			
Automatic Dry control			●	●	●
Deluxe Dryer Rack	●			●	
Removable up-front lint filter	●	●	●	●	●
Reverse-A-Door	●	●	●	●	●
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●	
Deluxe end-of-cycle signal	●	●	●		
Heat selections	4	4	4	4	3
Number of cycles	9	7	7	7	3
Automatic Cottons					
Cottons Cycle	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Extra Care	●	●	●	●	
Automatic Permanent Press					
Permanent Press Cycle	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Extra Care	●	●	●	●	
Automatic Delicates					
Delicates Cycle	●				
Optional Extra Care	●				
Timed Dry	●	●	●	●	
Actual minutes on timer	80	80	80	80	70
Damp Dry	●	●	●	●	
De-Wrinkle	●	●	●	●	
Timed fluff (no heat)					●
Dependability					
DuraDrum™ interior	●	●	●	●	
Porcelain drum interior					●
Quiet					
QuietDrum™	●				
QuietPackage II insulation	●				
QuietPackage I insulation		●			
Quiet-By-Design™	●	●	●	●	●
General Features					
ColorLogic™	●				
Colors available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA
100% Front Serviceable	●	●	●	●	●
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	117	117	112	112	107
Electric	125	125	120	120	124
Gas					

*Colors available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.
GE electric dryers are available with long-ducting capability.

Special Installation Requirements

Alcove or Closet Installation:

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See EXHAUST INFORMATION on next page.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
0" either side
3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

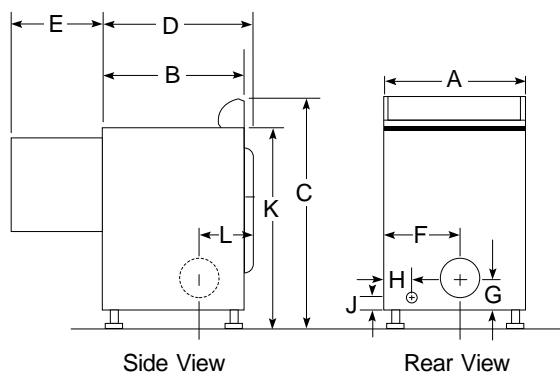
Bathroom or Bedroom Installation:

- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See EXHAUST INFORMATION on next page.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations:

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
0" both sides
3" rear

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



	Large Capacity	Super Capacity
A	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	42	42
D	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-3/4	11-1/2
G	5-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36
L	4-3/4	8-1/2

*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Dryer Specifications

Exhaust options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom
Gas: 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit Requirements:

Electric: An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric Dryer Rating:

120/240V, 5600W, 24A
120/208V, 4400W, 22A

Gas: An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires a conversion kit. Check installation instructions for correct kit and have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

Dryer Note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

Important Note: GE Kit Number WE14X70 needed when converting rear exhaust to bottom or side. (On large capacity models.)

Ducting Materials

For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all rigid metal exhaust duct. If "all rigid metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length. The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.

Kit WX8X75—7" aluminum duct and 4' hood, short tail.
(OR individual parts):
WX8X65 7" aluminum flex duct only
WX8X58 4" clamps (2)
WX8X67 4" exhaust hood
See installation instructions for complete information.

Exhaust length calculation:

1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
 2. The maximum length of 4" rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table. The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.
- See table in installation instructions.

A turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow. A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended to

prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.

Caution: For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Dryer Exhausting Information Use Metal Duct Only

Domestic Dryer Models	Number of 90° Turns	Best Performance			
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct Exhaust Hood Type		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct Exhaust Hood Type	
		Cat. No. WX8X59 (Preferred) A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening	Cat. No. WX8X59 (Preferred) A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Full Size All Electric Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
Full Size All Gas Dryers	4	25 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.	10 ft.
	0	45 ft.	30 ft.	30 ft.	15 ft.
	1	35 ft.	20 ft.	20 ft.	10 ft.
	2	25 ft.	10 ft.	10 ft.	—
Spacemaker® Models DSKS433ET WSM2780T	3	15 ft.	—	—	—
	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
Spacemaker® Model DSKP233ET	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	3	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker® Model WSM2700T	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	18 ft.	10 ft.	5 ft.
Spacemaker® Model WSM2420T WSM2480T	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.

Washer Note: Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

Dryer Note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

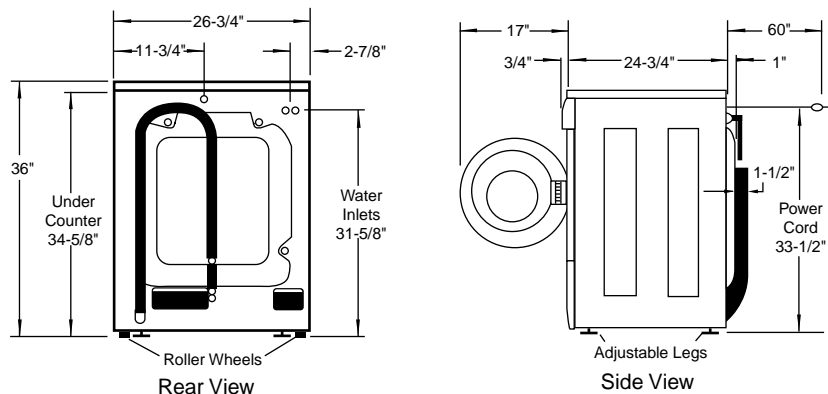
Spacemaker® Front Load Washer

GE	WSXH208T
Capacity	
Capacity/Cubic Feet	Extra-Large/2.7
Performance	
Wash/rinse temperatures	4
Water levels	Automatic Adjustment
Number of cycles	8
Regular	
Heavy Soil	•
Medium Soil	•
Perm. Press	
Medium Soil	•
Light Soil	•
Knits/Delicates	•
Pre-Wash	•
Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option	•
Motor Speeds	Agitation 1, Spin 2
Combinations*	HC, WW, WC, CC
Standard Rinse Cycles	3
Detergent dispenser (Liquid/Powder)	•
Bleach dispenser	•
Fabric softener dispenser	•
End-of-cycle signal	Adjustable
Dependability	
Leveling legs	•
Rear rollers	•
Stainless steel wash drum	•
Polypropylene outer wash tub	•
General Features	
Color available	WB**
Electrical requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	36 x 26-3/4 x 24-3/4
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	217

*HC = Hot-Cold, WW = Warm-Warm, WC = Warm-Cold, CC = Cold-Cold.

**WB = White with black control panel

Washer Dimensions (in inches)



Installation Plate Kit Available (for installation undercounter) See Pub. No. 14-A037.

Washer Specifications

Electrical Rating: 120 Volts, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps.

Circuit Requirement: An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 circuit breaker or time delay fuse, is required.

Note: Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers

Individual Spacemaker® Washers	GE	
	Stationary WSKS2060T	Portable WSKP2060T
Capacity		
Capacity	Compact	Compact
Performance		
Wash/spin speed combinations	2	2
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3
Water levels	4	4
Number of cycles	6	6
Regular		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Perm. Press		
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Delicates	●	●
Spin Only	●	●
Automatic cool down	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
Dependability		
Lint filter	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●
General Features		
Colors available	White and Almond with Black backsplash	White and Almond with Black backsplash
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps	
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)*	34-1/4 x 22-1/4 x 24	34 x 22-1/4 x 24
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	109	109

*Depth measured from front of control knob.

To Install These Washers With Matching Dryers, Use Accessory Kit:

DSR24RT—Metal rack for stationary dryer with washer rolled beneath.

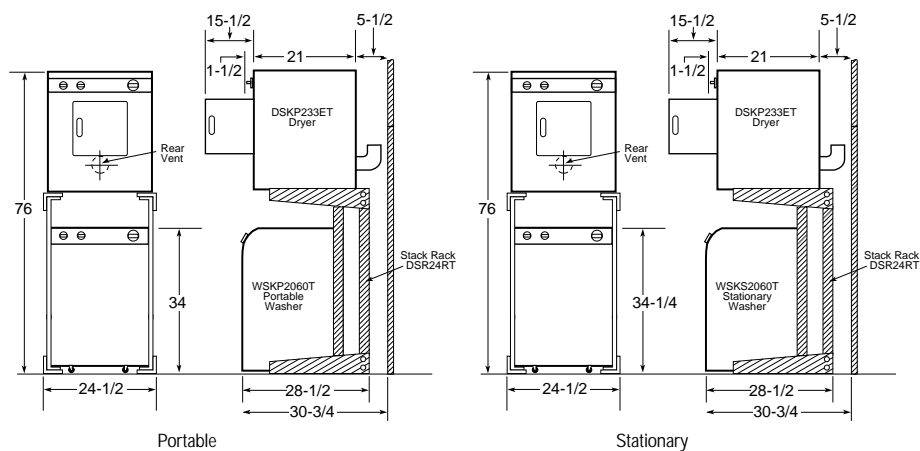
Note: To obtain matching appearance between the washers and dryers, the dryers must be "T" model year. For example, DSKS433ET.

Accessories

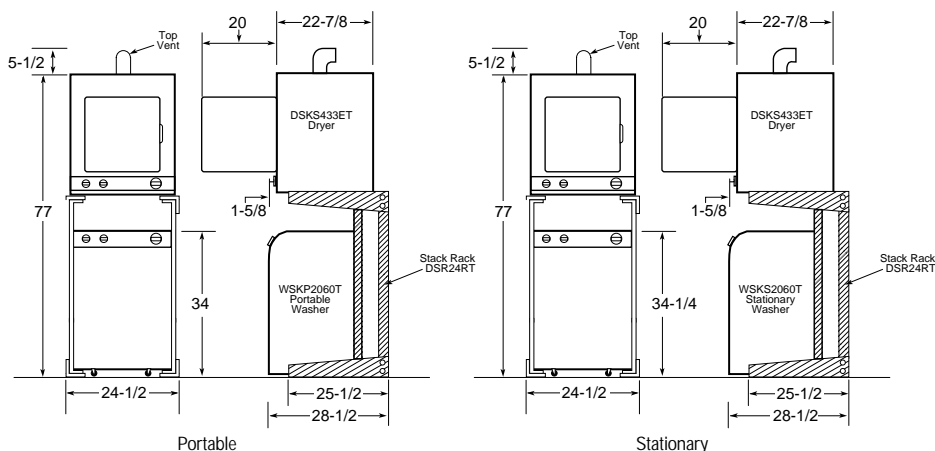
Stack Rack DSR24RT

For use with stationary dryers and storage of washer *WSKP2060T*/*WSKS2060T* underneath.

Stack Rack DSR24RT with DSKP233ET and Portable Washer WSKP2060T or Stationary Washer WSKS2060T Dimensions (in inches)



Stack Rack DSR24RT with DSKS433ET and Portable Washer WSKP2060T or Stationary Washer WSKS2060T Dimensions (in inches)



See page 123 for warranty information.

Unitized Spacemaker® Washers And Dryers

	GE			
	Electric		Gas	
	WSM2700T	WSM2420T	WSM2780T	WSM2480T
Washer Features	Washer	Dryer	Washer	Dryer
Capacity				
Capacity	X-Large	X-Large	Compact	Compact
Performance				
Wash/spin speed combinations	1		2	
Wash/rinse temperatures	3		3	
Water levels	3		3	
Number of wash cycles	3		3	
Regular	•		•	
Perm. Press	•		•	
Delicates	•		•	
Unbalanced load control	•		•	
Dependability				
Lint filter	•		•	

Dryer Features

Performance				
Automatic dry control		•		•
Number of dry cycles		4		4
Auto Regular		•		•
Auto Perm Press				•
Delicates		•		
Timed		•		•
Air Fluff		•		•
General Features				
Control location		Mid-Band		Mid-Band
Exhaust options		Rear		Rear/Sides
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 27 x 30-13/16*		71-3/4 x 23-7/8 x 27-1/4*	
Colors available	White/Almond		White on white**	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	300		238	

*Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.

**Electric model is also available in Almond on almond.

Electrical Requirements

WSM2700T: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

WSM2420T: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

NOTE: THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

WSM2480T: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15 or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

Gas Rated input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

WSM2780T: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.

Gas Rated input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.

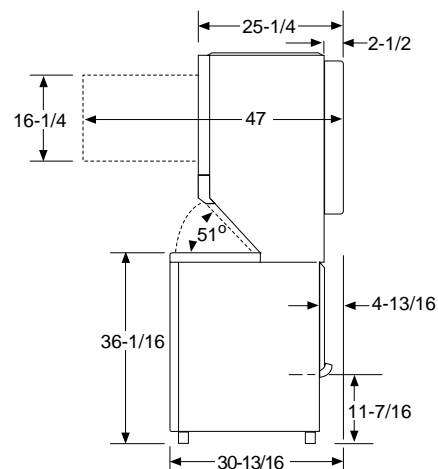
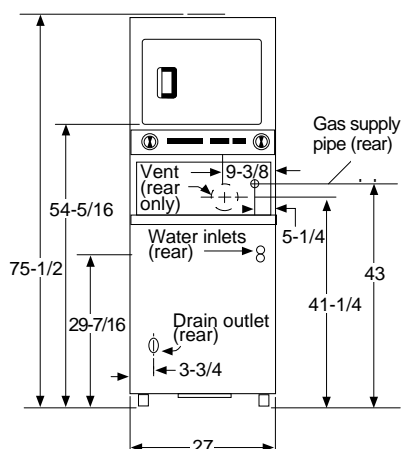
Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

Exhaust Information

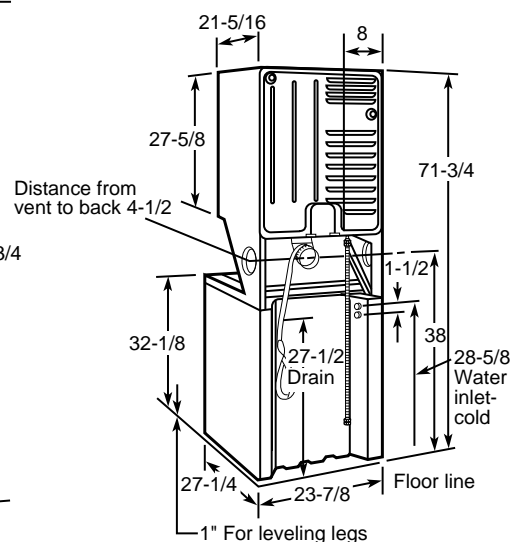
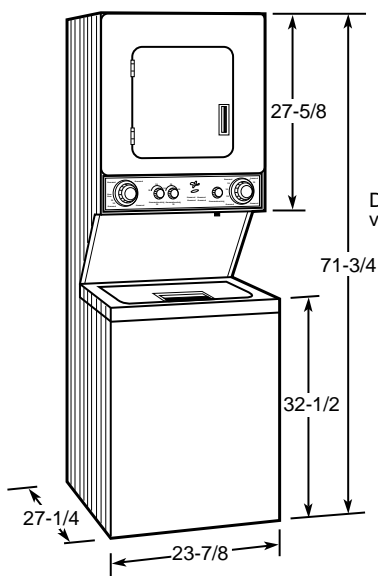
See "Dryer Exhausting Information" on page 139.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

Models WSM2700T and WSM2780T Dimensions (in inches)



Models WSM2420T and WSM2480T Dimensions (in inches)



Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

See page 123 for warranty information.

30" Built-In Double Ovens

		GE Profile™	GE	GE Profile™			GE			
		Microwave Double Ovens		Convection Double Ovens			Double Ovens			
		JTP95WW JTP95BW	JTP85WW JTP85BW	JTP56AW	JTP56WW	JTP56BW	JTP45WW	JTP45BW	JTP27WW	JTP27BW
Cleanability										
Frameless glass oven doors		White/Black	White/Black	Almond	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
Designer-style handles		Integrated	●	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	●	●	●	●
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper
Cleaning time		Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (upper)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper
Lift-off oven doors		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Performance										
Oven interior		Upper Lower	Microwave Microwave	Conv./Self-Clean Thermal/Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean Thermal/Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean Self-Clean	Self-Clean Self-Clean	Self-Clean Standard	Self-Clean Standard
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)		Upper Lower	1.5 4.2	3.8 4.2	3.8 4.2	3.8 4.2	4.2 4.2	4.2 4.2	4.2 4.2	4.2 4.2
Convection Bake		Lower		Upper	Upper	Upper				
Convection Roast		Lower		Upper	Upper	Upper				
Embossed rack positions		7 Lower	6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack		Lower		Upper	Upper	Upper				
Convenience										
SmartSet Controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper
Convection conversion		Lower		Upper	Upper	Upper				
Automatic meat thermometer		Lower		Upper	Upper	Upper				
Temperature display		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper
Start pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper
C° or F° programmable		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper
Audible preheat signal		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper
Auto oven shut-off w/override		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper
Oven light pad		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance*		WW BB	WW BB	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB	WW	BB
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Big view windows		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Microwave Features										
Reheat pad		Sensor	Sensor							
Auto Cook Control		Sensor	Sensor							
Auto Defrost		●	●							
Electronic Timer		●	●							
Electronic MWO touch controls		●	●							
Microwave cooking timer		99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.							
Microwave power levels		6	6							
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)		1.5	1.5							
MWO power output watts		900	900							
Turntable		●	●							
General Features/Dimensions										
Oven racks**		Upper Lower	1 2	3 2	3 2	3 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
Broiler pan with grid		Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler/bake wattage		3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585
Convection wattage		2500		2500	2500	2500				
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30								
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		Upper Lower	17-1/4 x 11-1/2 x 16-1/4 24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4	24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4			24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32			
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)			29-3/4 x 43-1/2 x 23-1/2	30 x 52-15/16 x 23-1/2						
KW rating @ 240V		6.4	6.4	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.0
208V		4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.0
Amps @ 240V		30	30	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
208V		30	20	30	30	30	30	30	35	35
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		177	177	260	260	260	260	260	260	260

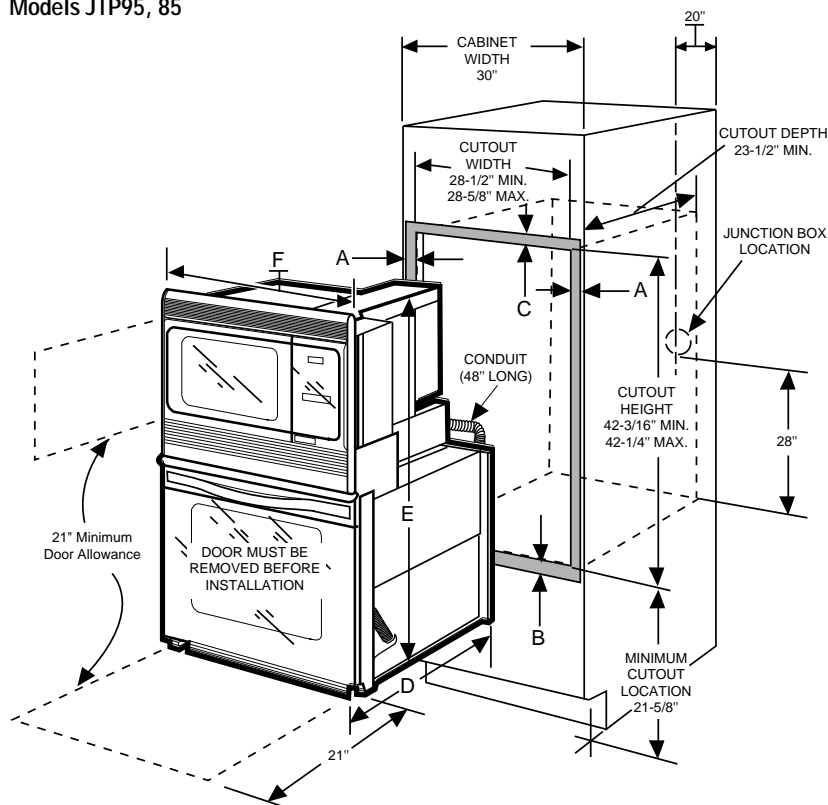
*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

**Additional rack kit available at additional cost. (Pub. No. 3-A014).

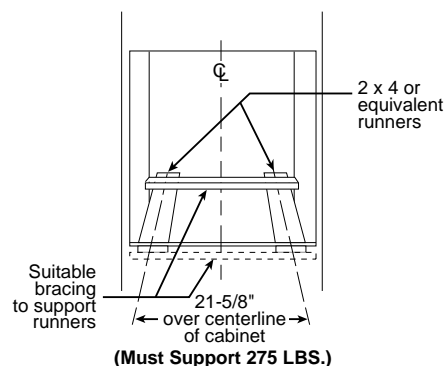
30" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Models JTP95, 85



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

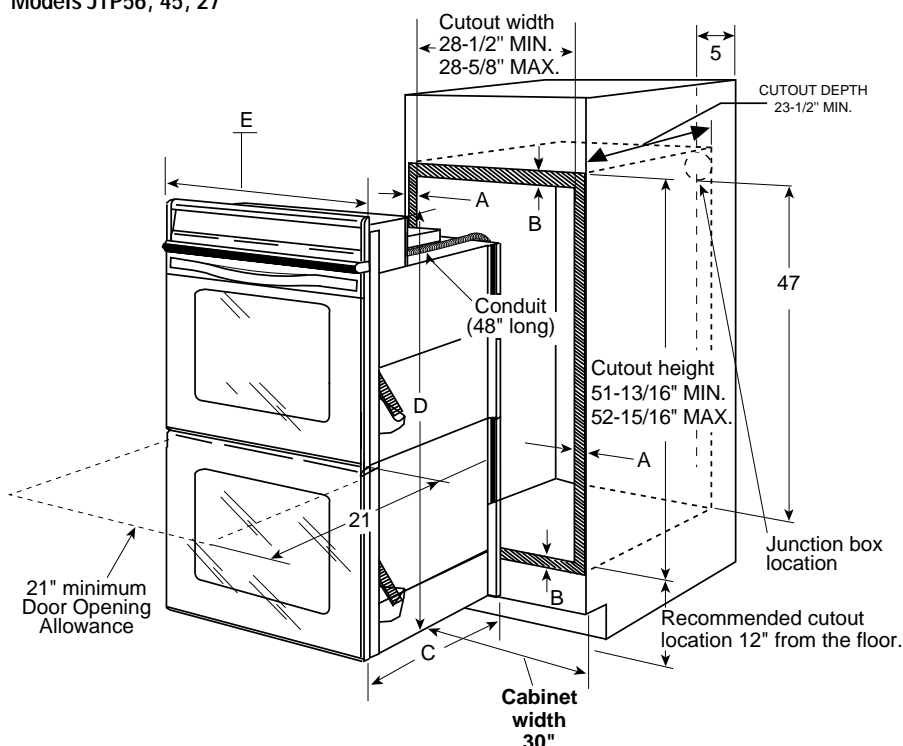


Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B – Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C – Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E – Overall Height	43-1/2"
F – Overall Width	29-3/4"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

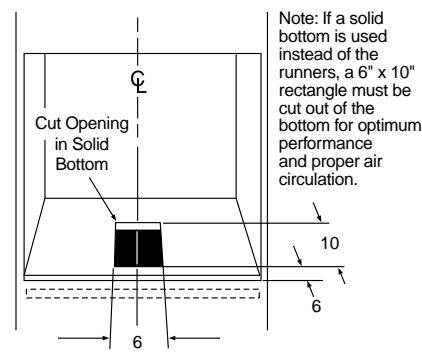
30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Models JTP56, 45, 27



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

Recommended for solid bottom installation



(Must support 275 LBS.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-15/16"
E – Overall Width	30"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10198 (JTP95/85); Pub. No. 31-10125 (JTP56/45/27)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 123 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

30" Built-In Single Ovens

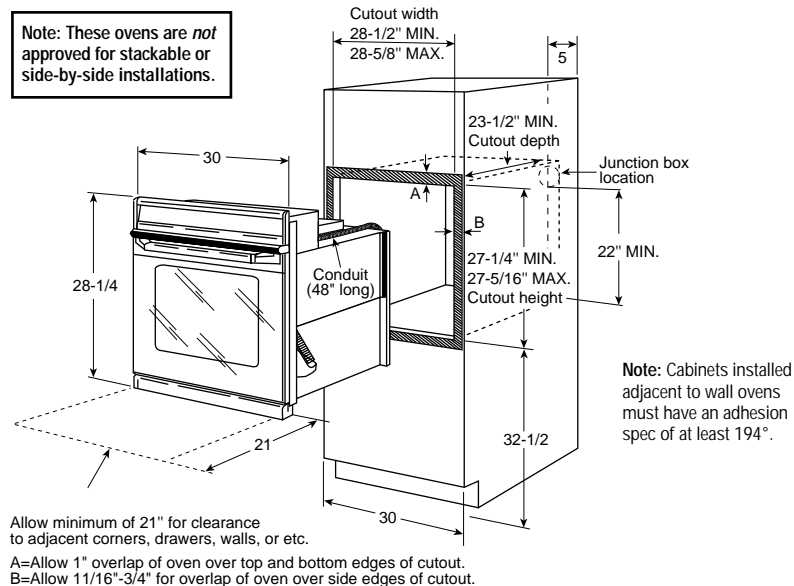
	GE Profile™			GE	
	Convection Single Ovens			Single Ovens	
	JTP18AW	JTP18WW	JTP18BW	JTP15WW	JTP15BW
Cleanability					
Frameless glass oven door	Almond	White	Black	White	Black
Designer-style handle	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	●	●
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●
Performance					
Oven interior	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.2
Convection Bake	●	●	●		
Convection Roast	●	●	●		
Embossed rack positions	7	7	7	6	6
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●		
Convenience					
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●
Convection conversion	●	●	●		
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance					
Color appearance*	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	●
Big view window	●	●	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions					
Undercounter installation	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks**	3	3	3	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585
Convection wattage	2500	2500	2500		
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30	30
Overall oven interior (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4			24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32	
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	30 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2				
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	135	135	135	130	130

*AA = Almond on almond, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

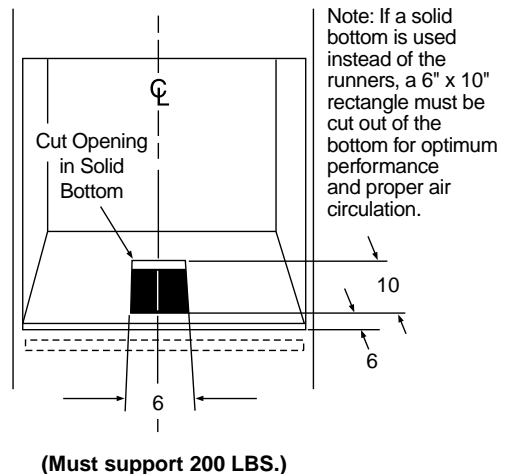
**Additional rack kit available at additional cost. (Pub. No. 3-A014)

30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)



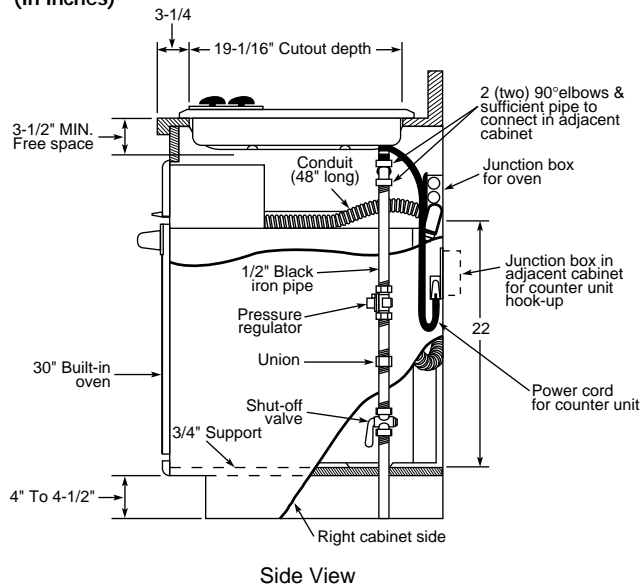
Recommended for solid bottom installation



Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

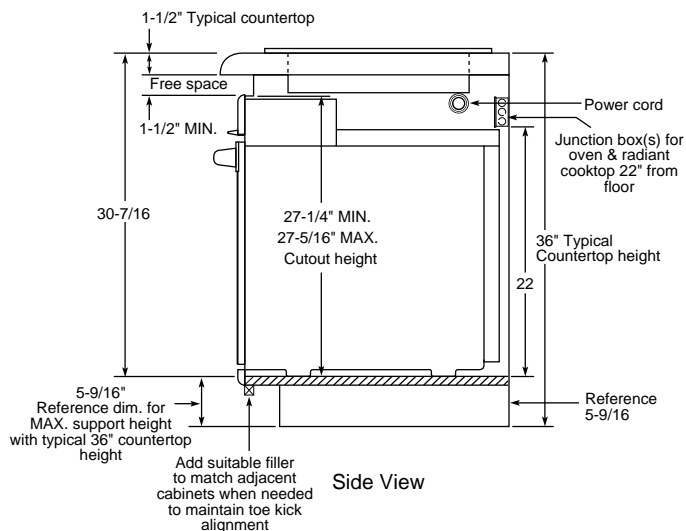
30" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

Optional Undercounter Installation With 36" Gas Cooktop (in inches)



Note: For standard or sealed burner cooktop installation information over the 30" wall oven, refer to 27" wall oven installation, page 149.

Optional Undercounter Installation With 30" CleanDesign or Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop (in inches)

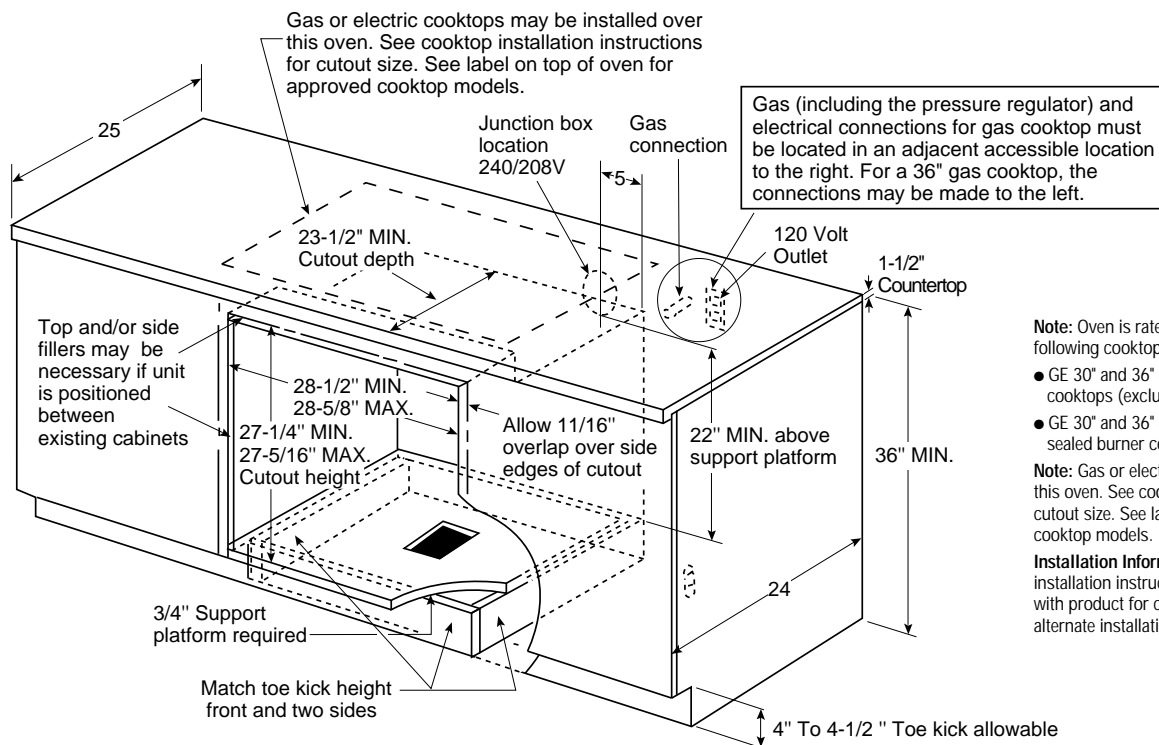


This installation is to achieve minimum gap between bottom of countertop and control panel.

Note: For this installation, the bottom trim **will not** be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

Undercounter Installation (in inches)



Note: Oven is rated for use only under the following cooktops:

- GE 30" and 36" electric coil and CleanDesign cooktops (excludes Induction cooktops)
- GE 30" and 36" gas standard and sealed burner cooktops

Note: Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on back of oven for approved cooktop models.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10125) packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.

27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens

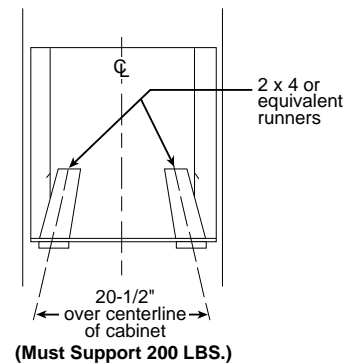
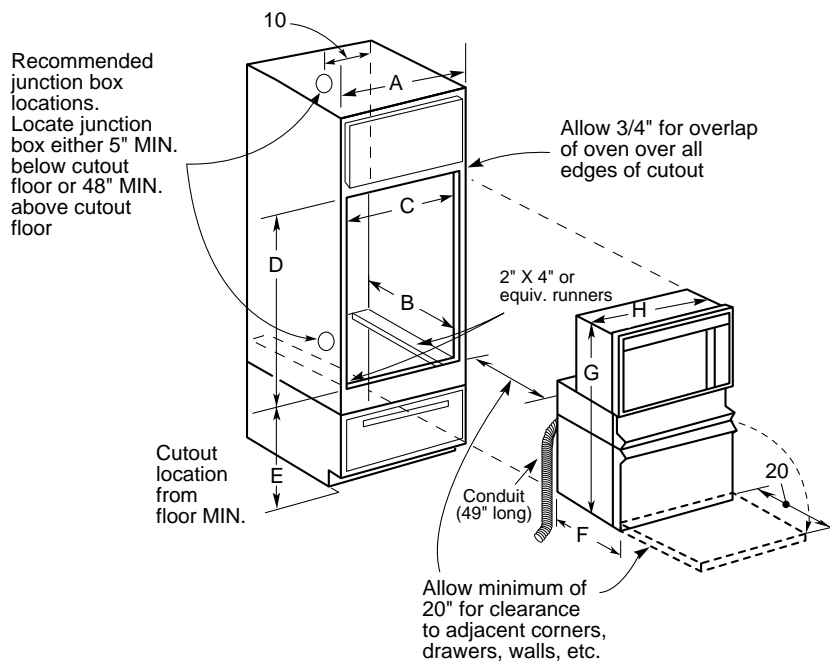
Oven Features	GE		GE Profile™			GE					
	27" Microwave Double Ovens		27" Convection Double Ovens			27" Double Ovens				24" Dbl Oven	
	JKP69WY	JKP69BY	JKP56AW	JKP56WW	JKP56BW	JKP45WW	JKP45BW	JKP27WW	JKP27BW	JRP24BW	
Cleanability											
Frameless glass oven doors	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Black	
Self-clean oven	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Variable cleaning time	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Delay Clean option	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Lift-off oven door	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Performance											
Oven Interior	Upper Oven Lower Oven	Microwave Self-Clean	Microwave Self-Clean	Conv. (SC) Self-Clean	Conv. (SC) Self-Clean	Conv. (SC) Self-Clean	Self-Clean Self-Clean	Self-Clean Self-Clean	Self-Clean Standard	Self-Clean Standard	Self-Clean Standard
Convection Bake				●	●	●					
Convection Roast				●	●	●					
Variable broil	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Roasting rack			●	●	●						
Convenience											
SmartSet Controls			●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Convection conversion			●	●	●						
Auto. meat thermometer			Upper	Upper	Upper						
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Delay Bake option	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
C° or F° programmable			●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Audible preheat signal	Lower	Lower	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override			●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability			●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Upper	
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven doors with windows	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Appearance											
Color appearance*	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB	WW	BB	BB	
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Designer-style handles	●	●	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	
Microwave Features											
Dual Wave II™ System	●	●									
Auto Roast (probe)	●	●									
Auto Cook (sensor)	●	●									
Auto Defrost	●	●									
Electronic digital display and clock timer	●	●									
Time-controlled MWO cooking	●	●									
Temperature Cook/Hold	●	●									
MWO touch controls	Electronic	Electronic									
Microwave cooking timer	99-Min.	99-Min.									
Microwave power levels	10	10									
Double Duty™ shelf	●	●									
Microwave oven cavity	1.4 cu. ft.	1.4 cu. ft.									
MWO power output, watts†	800	800									
General Features/Dimensions											
Oven shelves	1-Upper 2-Lower	1-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each	
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	24	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 16 x 11-1/8 x 13-3/8 →		← 19 x 15 x 16 →			← 19 x 15 x 18 →				17 x 15 x 18-1/2	
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 26-3/4 x 43 x 23-1/2 →		← 26-5/8 x 51-1/8 x 23-5/8 →								17 x 15 x 18-1/2
KW rating @ 240V	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.1	7.1	
	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.3	
Amps @ 240V	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	155	155	162	162	162	157	157	157	157	135	

*WW = White on white, BB= Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.
†IEC-705 Test Procedure.

Note: Models JKP69WVY and JKP69BY are available Dec. '97.

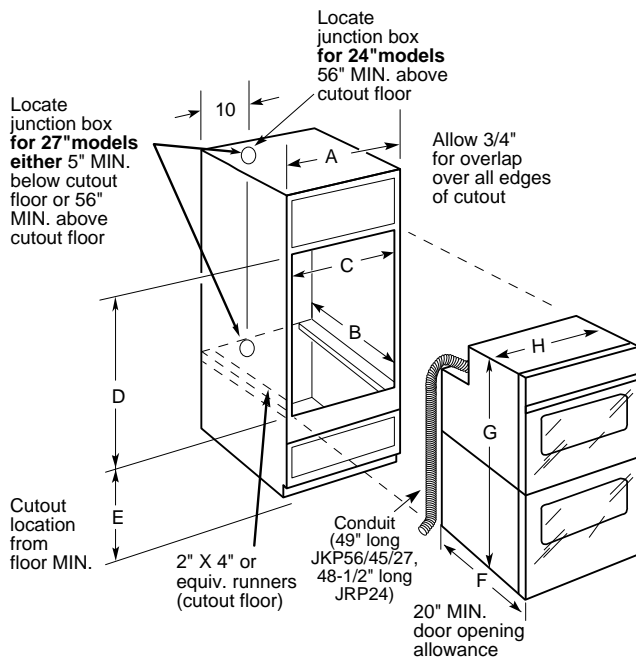
27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Models JKP69

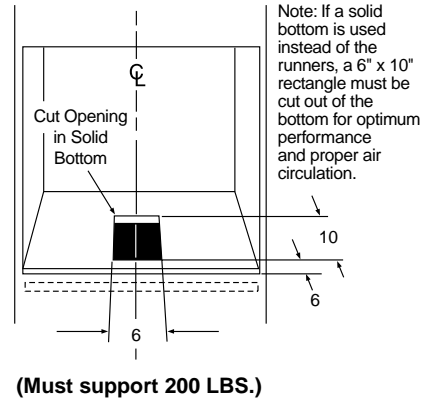


Cabinet	27"
A - Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B - Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C - Minimum Opening Width	25"
D - Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E - Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
Oven	
F - Overall Depth	23-1/2"
G - Overall Height	43"
H - Overall Width	26-3/4"

27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Recommended for solid bottom installation



Cabinet	JKP56/45/27	JRP24
A - Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B - Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C - Minimum Opening Width	25"	22-1/2"
D - Opening Height	49-1/2" min.	48-1/8" min.
E - Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
Oven		
F - Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
G - Overall Height	51-1/8"	48-5/8"
H - Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10117 (JKP69); [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP56/45/27); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP24)] packed with product for current dimensional data.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

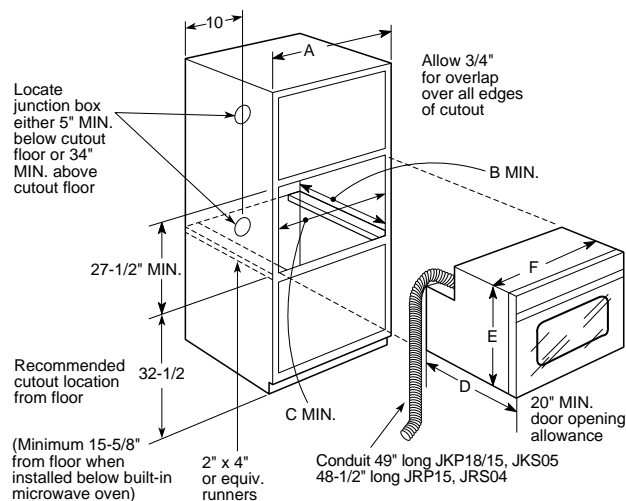
See page 123 for warranty information.

27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile™			GE						
	27" Convection Single Ovens			27" Single Ovens				24" Single Ovens		
	JKP18AW	JKP18WW	JKP18BW	JKP15AW	JKP15WW	JKP15BW	JKS05BW	JRP15WW	JRP15BW	JRS04BW
Cleanability										
Frameless glass oven door	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	Black	White	Black	Black
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Performance										
Oven interior	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard
Convection Bake	●	●	●							
Convection Roast	●	●	●							
Variable broil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●							
Convenience										
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection conversion	●	●	●							
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●	●							
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance*	AA	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	BB	WW	BB	BB
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions										
Undercounter installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Oven racks	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	24	24	24
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 16			19 x 15 x 18				17 x 15 x 18-1/2		
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8 x 29-1/8 x 23-5/8							23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8		
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98	98	93	93	93	91	114	114	82

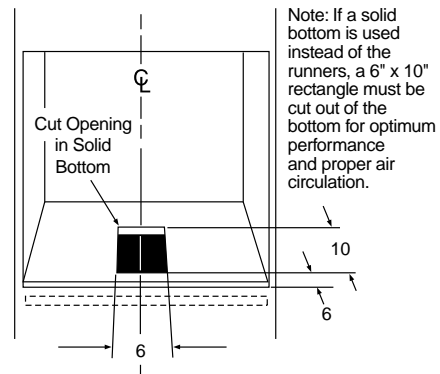
WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Cabinet	JKP18/15, JKS05	JRP15, JRS04
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"	22-1/2"
Oven		
D – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
E – Overall Height	29-1/8"	28-3/16"
F – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

Recommended for solid bottom installation



(Must support 200 LBS.)

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

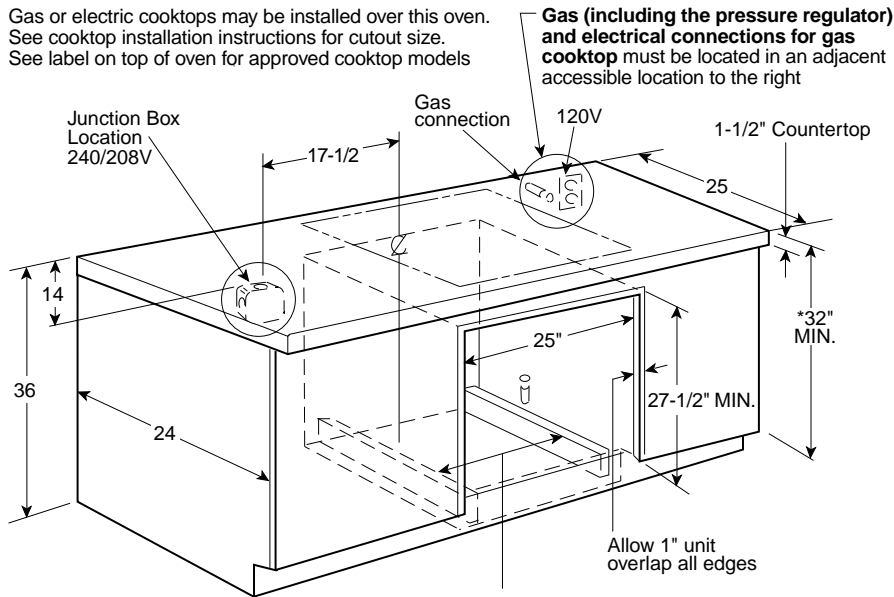
Note: These ovens are not approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP18/15, JKS05); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP15, JRS04)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

27" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches) Models JKP18, 15 and JKS05

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models



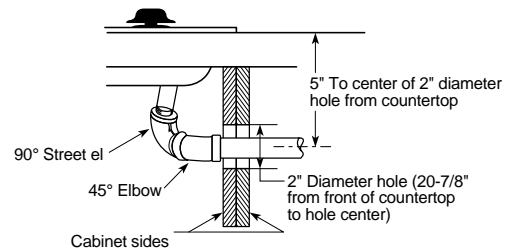
Use 2—2" x 4"s or equivalent runners spaced 19" apart (on inside surfaces) centered in opening & flush with top of toe plate

*32" MIN. from top of countertop (1-1/2") to top of runners must be maintained

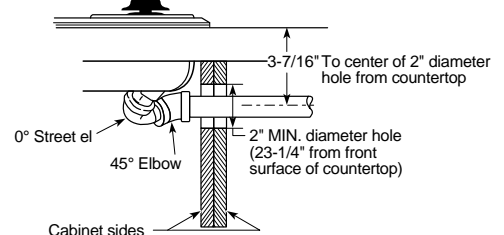
Note: Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops (excludes Induction cooktops).

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP18/15, JKS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



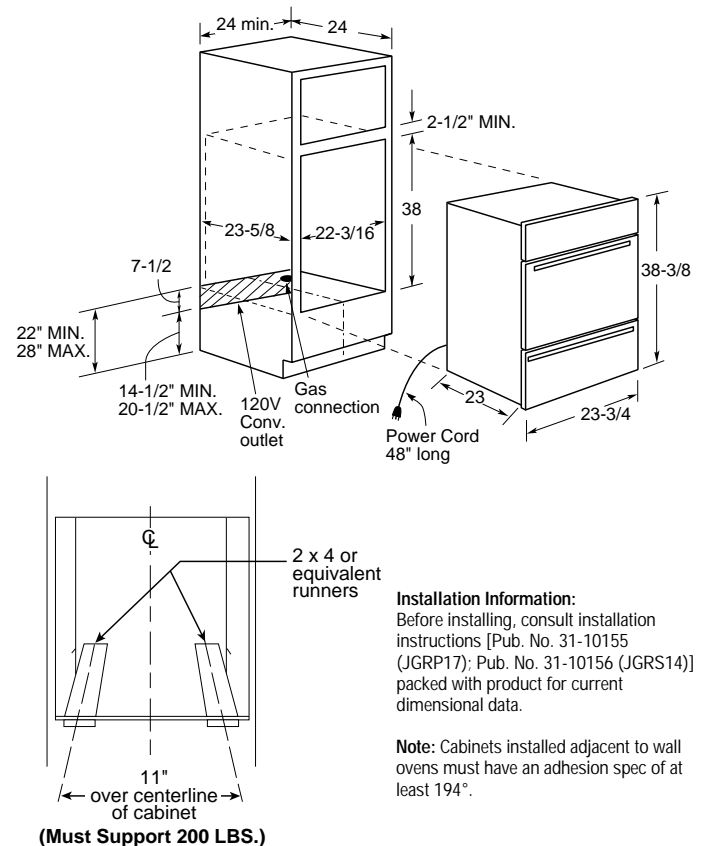
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

24" Built-In Gas Ovens

	GE		
	JGRP17WEW	JGRP17BEW	JGRS14BEW
Cleanability			
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Designer-style handle	•	•	•
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•
Delay Clean option	•	•	•
Performance			
Oven interior	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
In-oven broiling	•	•	•
Separate broiler drawer	•	•	•
Electronic pilotless ignition	•	•	•
Convenience			
SmartSet Controls	•	•	•
Temperature display	•	•	•
Start pad	•	•	•
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	•	•	•
C° or F° programmable	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•
Oven light pad	•	•	•
Oven door with window	•	•	•
Storage drawer	•	•	•
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	BB	BB
General Features/Dimensions			
Oven shelves	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24	24
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	17 x 15 x 18-7/8		
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23		
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's)	14.5 - Oven 13.0 - Broil	14.5 - Oven 13.0 - Broil	14.5
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A		
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	144	144	139

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
Factory set for Natural Gas.

Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Installation Information:
Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10155 (JGRP17); Pub. No. 31-10156 (JGRS14)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

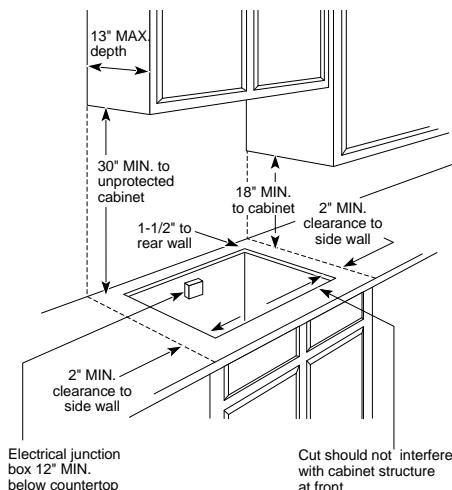
See page 123 for warranty information.

Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

	GE Profile™					GE
	Induction		Halogen/Ribbon		Ribbon	Ribbon
	JP693R JP692R	JP393R JP392R	JP660WV JP660AV JP660BV	JP360WV JP360AV JP360BV	JP350WV JP350AV JP350BV	JP340BW JP340WV
Cleanability						
Glass-ceramic surface	White Black	White Black	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White
Performance						
Number of elements	4 Induction	4 Induction	1 Halogen 4 Ribbon	1 Halogen 3 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon
9" heating elements	1 Induction (2200W)	1 Induction (2200W)				
8" heating elements	1 Induction (1800W)	1 Induction (1800W)	1 Halogen (1800W)	1 Halogen (1800W) 1 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating elements			1 Ribbon (1500W)			
6" heating elements	2 Induction (1300W)	2 Induction (1300W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)
Ten-step rotary control			Halogen Element	Halogen Element		
Touchpad controls	10 Power Levels	10 Power Levels				
Convenience						
6 7/9" heating element			1 Dual Ribbon (1000/2500W)	1 Dual Ribbon (1000/2500W)	1 Dual Ribbon (1000/2500W)	
Hot surface indicator lights			5	4	4	1
Power level indicator lights	●	●				
Appearance						
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	BB WW
Frame color	White Black	White Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	White Almond Black	Black White
General Features/Dimensions						
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	30	36	30	30	30
KW rating @ 240V	6.6	6.6	8.2	7.5	7.7	6.4
208V	6.6	6.6	6.2	5.6	5.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	30
208V	30	30	30	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	75	71	44	38	38	35

*WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black

Counter Installation Models JP693, 692, 393 and 392 (in inches)



Installation Information:

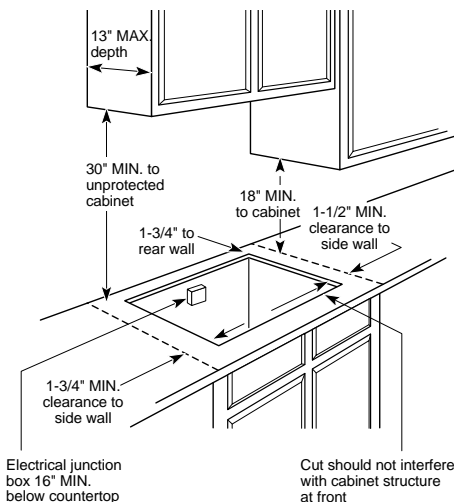
Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8269 (JP693/692/393/392); Pub. No. 31-10150 (JP660); Pub. No. 31-10153 (JP360); Pub. No. 31-10147 (JP350/340)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

36" Halogen/Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. 30" Halogen/Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

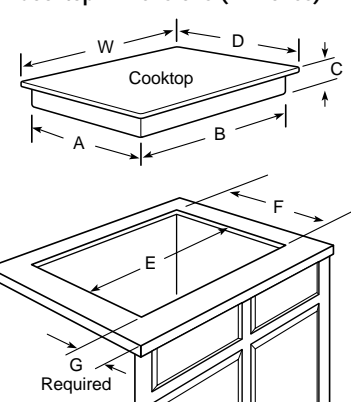
Note: If installing with a GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft. **A minimum 26" deep cabinet is required for this installation. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.**

Counter Installation Models JP660, 360, 350 and 340 (in inches)



Filler Trim Kit—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP360/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.
JXTR30A (Almond)
JXTR30B (Black)
JXTR30W (White)

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall					Cutout		To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	E	F	
JP693R	35-1/2	20-3/4	19-3/4	34-5/16	7	34-5/8	19-15/16	2
JP692R	35-1/2	20-3/4	19-3/4	34-5/16	7	34-5/8	19-15/16	2
JP393R	30	20-3/4	19-3/4	28-13/16	7	29-1/8	19-15/16	2
JP392R	30	20-3/4	19-3/4	28-13/16	7	29-1/8	19-15/16	2
JP660WV/AV/BV	35	20	19-1/32	33-13/16	3-3/8*	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/2
JP360WV/AV/BV	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP350WV/AV/BV	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2
JP340BW/WW	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2

*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 4-3/4".

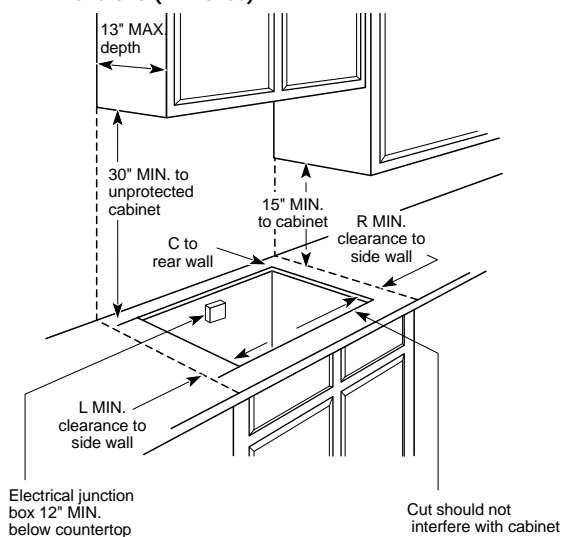
See page 123 for warranty information.

Built-In Electric Cooktops

	GE							
	JP626WV	JP626AV	JP326WV	JP326AV	JP326CV	JP326BV	JP201CV	JP200V
Cleanability								
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●	●	●	●	●		
One-piece removable drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Black Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Chrome
Performance								
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	2 Plug-In Calrod*	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience								
Control panel	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color appearance*	WW	AA	WW	AA	BC	BB	BC	WH
Control panel	White Glass	Almond Glass	White Glass	Almond Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass		
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●		●		●
Brushed-chrome cooktop					●		●	
General Features/Dimensions								
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	30	30	21-1/4	21-1/4
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	30	30	30	30	20	20
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	38	29	29	29	29	18	18

*WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome, WH = White.

Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	F
JP626WV	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/16	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP626AV	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/16	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP326WV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326AV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326BV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326CV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP201CV	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-1/2
JP200V	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-1/2

Filler Trim Kit—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Model JP326WV, JP326AV, JP326BV or JP326CV, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.
 JXTR30A (Almond)
 JXTR30B (Black)
 JXTR30W (White)

Built-In Electric Cooktops

Required 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

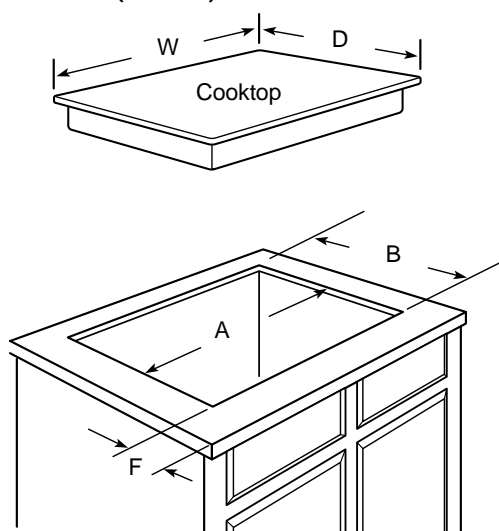
Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10035 (JP626); Pub. No. 31-10114 (30" electric cooktops); Pub. No. 49-8204 (JP201/200)], packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP326WV/326AV/326BV/326CV are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626WV/626AV are approved for use over a GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: If installing with a GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft. A minimum 26" deep cabinet is required for this installation. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.

Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

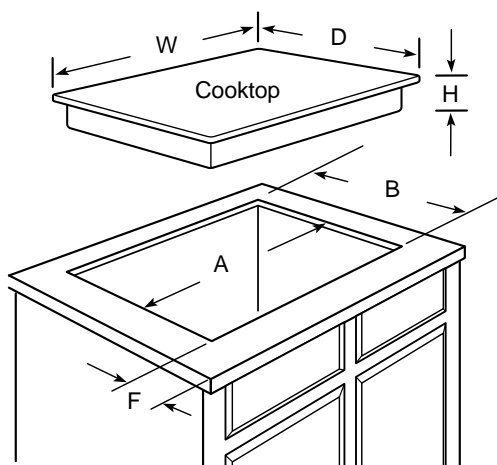


Built-In Gas Cooktops

	GE Profile™						GE				
	JGP636WEV	JGP636BEV	JGP636AEV	JGP336WEV	JGP336BEV	JGP336AEV	JGP626WEV JGP626AEV	JGP626BEV	JGP326WEV JGP326AEV	JGP326BEV	JGP320EV
Cleanability											
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard
Removable round burner grates	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Std. Cast	Std. Cast	Std. Cast	Std. Cast	Standard Steel
One-piece drip pans	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
Performance											
Precise simmer burner	2	2	2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Maximum output burner	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	210	210	210	270	270	210	210	170
Appearance											
Color appearance*	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	AA	WW/AA	BB	WW/AA	BB	WH/BL
Glass cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Glass control panel	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White/Almond	Black	White/Almond	Black	White/Black
Controls	Upfront	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side
General Features/Dimensions											
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	36	30	30	30	36	36	30	30	30
Burners Nat. Gas/ (000's/BTU's): LP Gas †	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.1/8.0
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A										
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	38	38	38	30	30	30	41	41	31	31	31

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, BL = Black.
 †A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for Natural Gas.

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter	
	W	D	H	A	B	C	L	R	F	
JGP636WEV/AEV	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	6	6	3-1/4	
JGP636BEV	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	6	6	3-1/4	
JGP626WEV/AEV	36	21	3-5/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	6	6	3-1/4	
JGP626BEV	36	21	3-5/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	6	6	3-1/4	
JGP336WEV/AEV	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	6	6	3	
JGP336BEV	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	6	6	3	
JGP326WEV/AEV	30	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	6	6	3-1/4	
JGP326BEV	30	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	6	6	3-1/4	
JGP320EV*	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4	

*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.

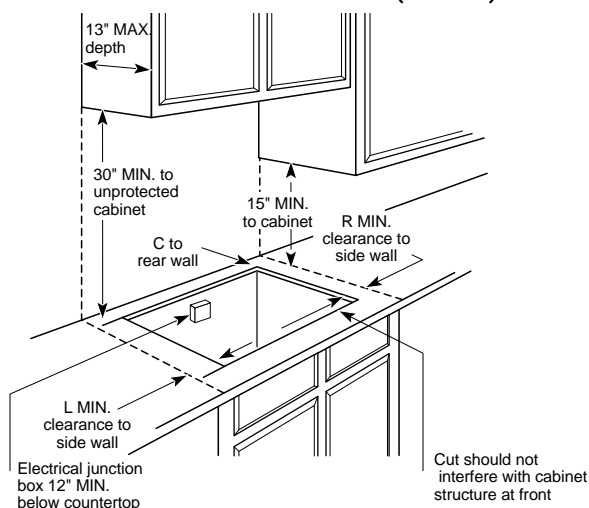
Note: All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0" clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets.*

*AGA requirement.

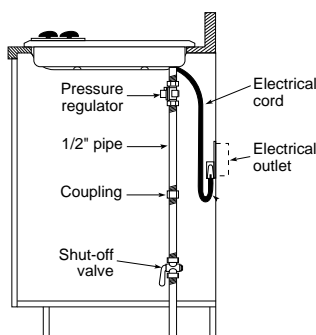
Note: If installing with a GE Profile™ Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft. A minimum 26" deep cabinet is required for this installation. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.

See page 123 for warranty information.

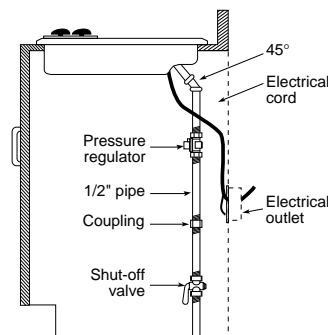
Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Gas Connection Models JGP626 and 636



Gas Connection Models JGP326, 336, 320



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10169 (JGP636/626), Pub. No. 31-10172 (JGP336/326), Pub. No. 31-10004 (JGP320)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:

30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27" Wall Ovens. 30" and 36" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30" Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.

Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

	GE Profile™		
	JGP389WEV*	JGP389BEV*	JGP18BEV**
Performance			
Downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375	375	375
Configuration	Single Modular	Single Modular	Single Modular
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance	White on white	Black on black	Black on black
Fixed gas cooktop burners (right side)	Standard	Standard	
Convenience			
Accepts modules	Left Side	Left Side	●
Up-front controls	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	18
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-1/2	29-7/8 x 21-1/2	18-1/16 x 21-1/2
Right side (burners)	10.0/9.0	10.0/9.0	—
BTU's (000's) Nat/LP Grill Unit	8.0/8.0	8.0/8.0	8.0/8.0
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A		
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	58	58	45

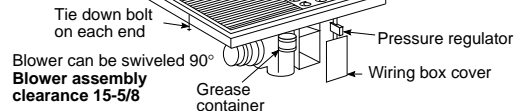
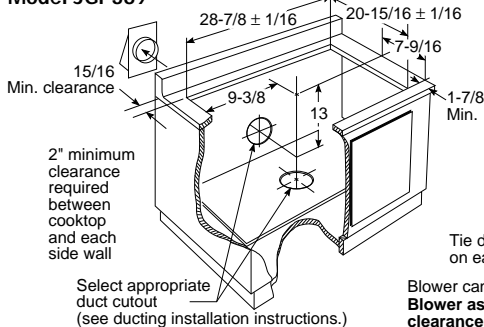
*Models JGP389WEV and JGP389BEV are shipped with fixed standard gas burners, right side.

Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

**Model JGP18BEV is shipped without modules. Optional modules must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

Installation Information (in inches)

Model JGP389



Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

Two-Burner Gas Module (standard burners)—
JXGB89W—White on white
JXGB89B—Black on black

Gas Grill Module—JXGG89
Griddle—JXGL89
(use with optional Grill module)

Grill Cover—
JXGC89W—White on white
JXGC89B—Black on black

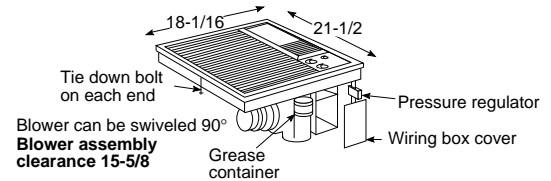
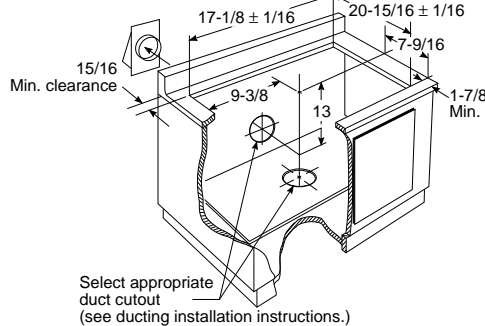


Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8585) packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installation Information (in inches)

Model JGP18



Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.

30" Slide-In Downdraft Ranges

	GE	
	JSP69WV	JSP69BV
Performance		
Self-cleaning oven	●	●
Downdraft venting	●	●
Two-speed exhaust fan	●	●
Convenience		
Porcelain-enameled modular cooktop	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●
Electronic digital clock and timer	●	●
Preheat signal	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●
Storage drawer (1/2 depth)	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	BB
Glass oven door	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●
General Features/Dimensions		
Oven racks	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23 x 16 x 17	
KW rating @ 240V	14.0	14.0
208V	Not Available	Not Available
Amps @ 240V	40	40
208V	—	—
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	171	171

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

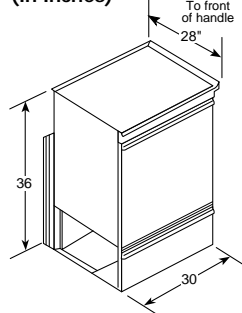
Note: (Shipped with grill module) Optional plug-in modules available.

Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

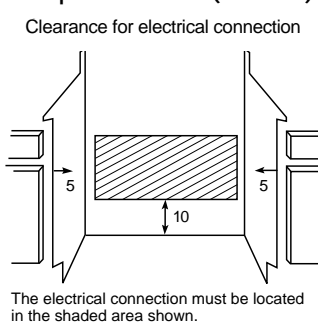
Radiant Module—JXGR63B
Griddle Accessory—JXGL90
Grill Module—JXGG50

Coil Modules
JXGC53W—White on white
JXGC53B—Black on black

Range Dimensions (in inches)

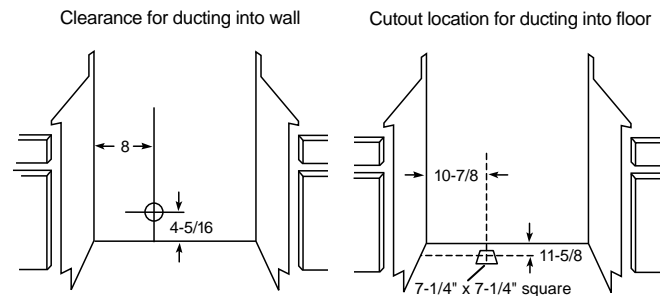


Receptacle Location (in inches)

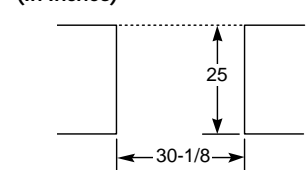


The electrical connection must be located in the shaded area shown.

Downdraft Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



Note: 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from walls below countertops. However some kitchen cabinet finishes can be damaged by heat from the heating elements. It is recommended that a clearance of at least 1-1/4" be maintained to adjacent walls. Where varnished wood or plastic film finishes are used, a minimum clearance of 6" should be maintained.

See page 123 for warranty information.

Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill

	GE Profile™		GE			
	Dual Modular		Single Modular			Patio Grill
	JP389WW	JP389BV	JP385WW	JP385BV	JP385CV	JP380BV
Cleanability						
Removable one-piece drip bowls/trim rings			Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Chrome	
Performance						
Configuration	Dual Modular	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Single Modular	Single Modular	Outdoor Grill
Fixed plug-in Calrod® elements			One 6" One 8"	One 6" One 8"	One 6" One 8"	Fixed Grill (each side)
Infinite heat controls	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Single speed downdraft vent fan			●	●	●	●
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●				
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400	400	400	375
Convenience						
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB	BC	BB
Cooktop finish	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Brushed-Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled
General Features/Dimensions						
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30	30	30	30
KW rating @ 240V	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	72	72	75	75	75	68
Optional Modules (available at additional cost)						
Ribbon heating elements (one 8" and one 6")	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VC	
Calrod® heating elements (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC41NBC	
Grill Module†	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM2	JXDM4

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome.

†Grill Module includes Calrod® heating element, one-piece Grill Gate, and porcelain reflector pan.

Note: These cooktops are U.L. approved for indoor use only.
Model JP380BV is U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

Grill Module JXDL44N

Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enameled reflector pan.

Calrod® Modules

One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls

JXDC41NBC—Brushed-chrome

JXDC43RBL—Black porcelain-enameled

JXDC44RWH—White porcelain-enameled

Griddle Accessory

JXDD44R (Use with optional Grill Module.)

Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

Ribbon Modules

Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element

JXDR50VW—White on white

JXDR50VB—Black on black

JXDR50VC—Patterned black top with brushed-chrome trim

Grill Cover

Covers grill area when not in use

JXDM3—White on white

JXDM2—Black on black

JXDM4—Black on black

(For model JP380 patio grill only.)

Cooktop Options

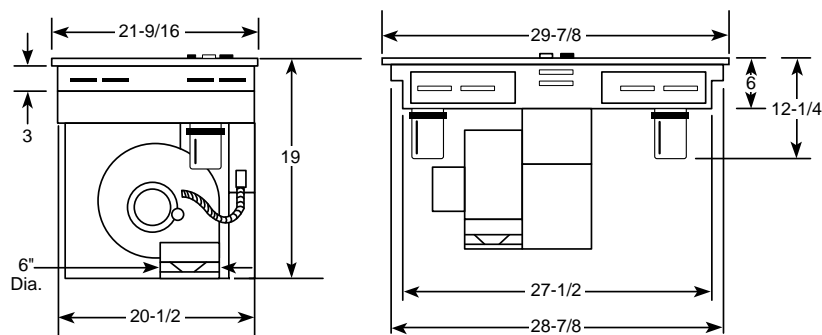
GE lets you customize your cooktop with flexible modules to suit your taste. These optional versatile modules—*Grill, Calrod®, Ribbon, Griddle Accessory and Grill Cover*—are available at additional cost. Simply plug the modules you want into either side of the cooktop (single modular cooktops accept modules on left side only) and unplug them for easy cleaning and storage.

Note: See next page for dimensions and installation information.

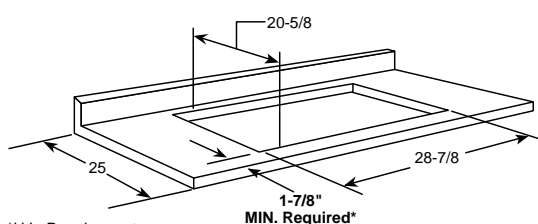
Installation and Specifications for Select-Top™ Modular Cooktops and Patio Grill

Built-In Downdraft Cooktops

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



*U.L. Requirement.

Note: A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

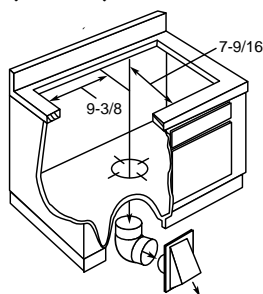
Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

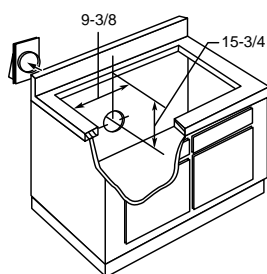
Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

Downward Venting (in inches)



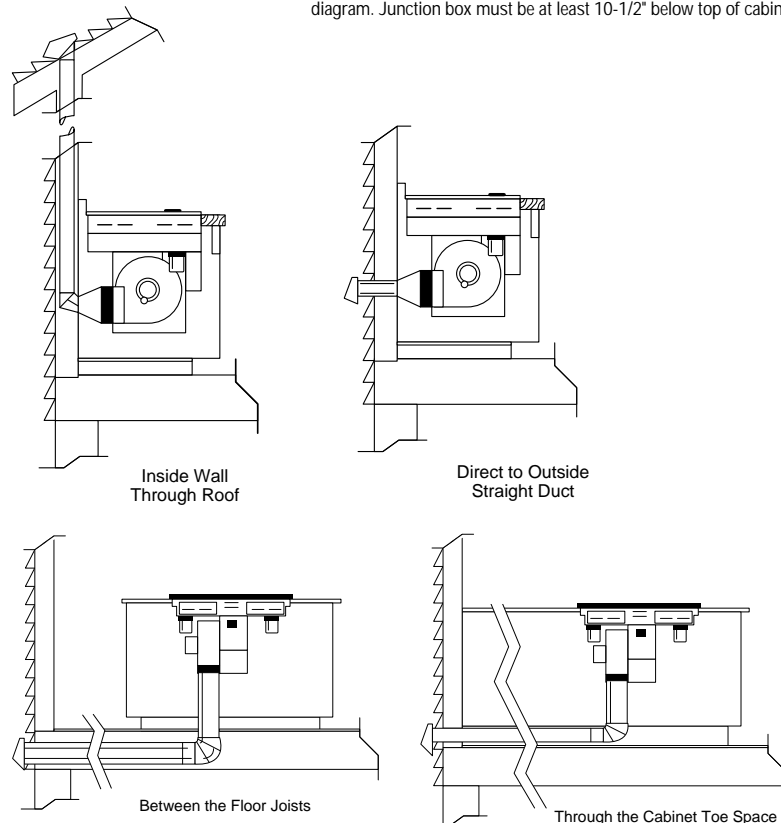
Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



Installing the Ductwork

Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

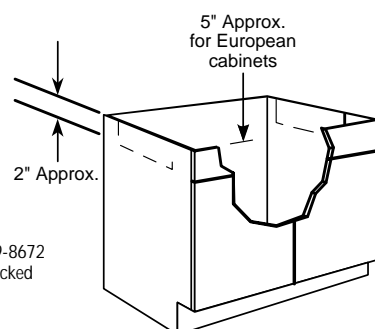
Venting Options



Note: Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawlspace, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

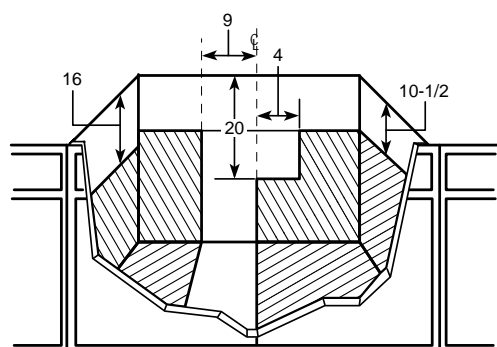
Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8672 (JP389/385); Pub. No. 49-8670 (JP380)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



Receptacle Location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

See page 123 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

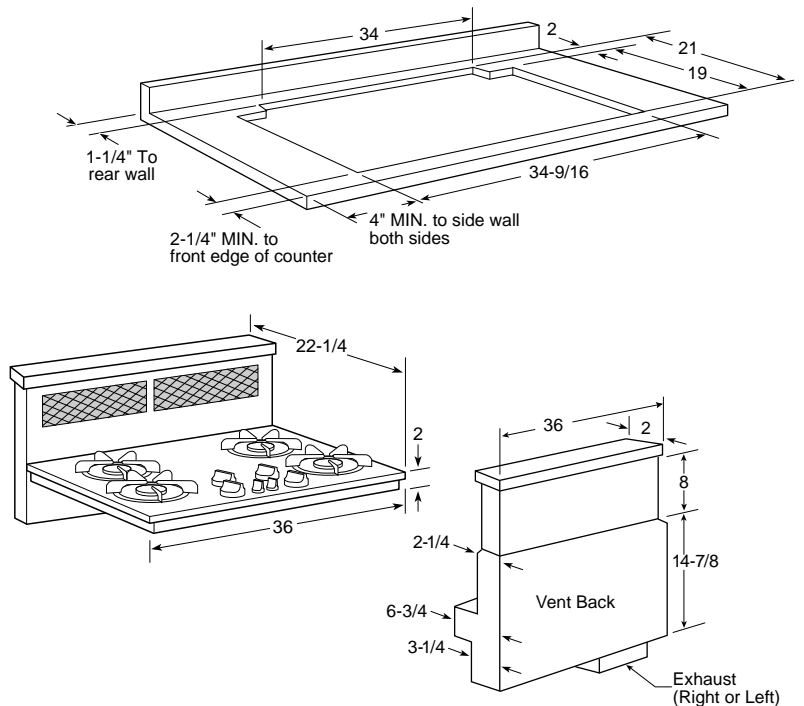
Room Air

Downdraft Gas Cooktops

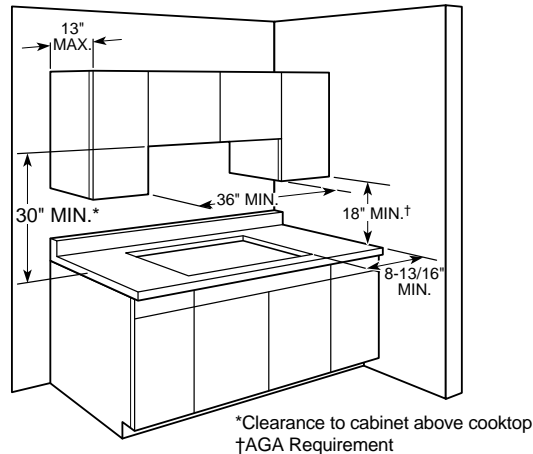
	GE Profile™	
	JGP645WEX	JGP645BEX
Cleanability		
Tempered glass cooktop	White	Black
Performance		
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●
Automatic re-ignition	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●
Upfront variable-speed fan with slide control	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500
Convenience		
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed
Burner grates	Heavy-Duty Round	Heavy-Duty Round
Upfront controls	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	BB
Telescopic cover plate	White	Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black
General Features/Dimensions		
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)		
Burners	Natural Gas	
(000's/BTU's): LP Gas	11,000/6,000 ‡	11,000/6,000
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	120V, 60Hz, 5A
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	92	92

Unit is furnished with a 4-foot, 110V electric cord.

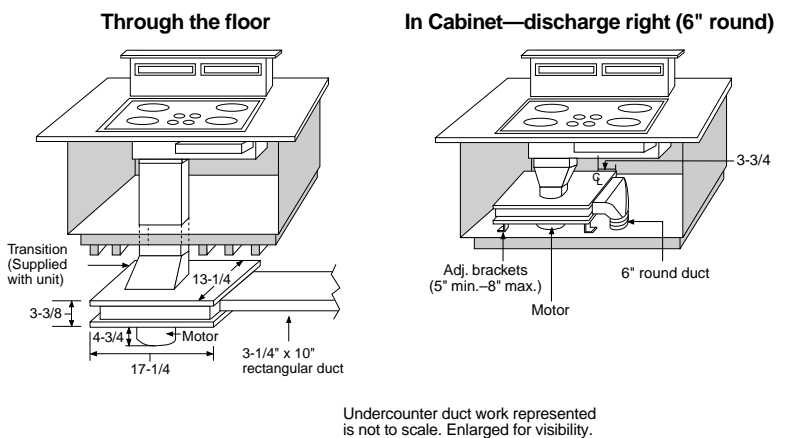
Downdraft Gas Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



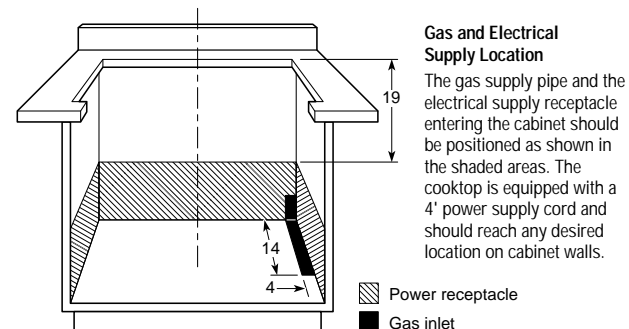
Cabinet Requirements Dimensions (in inches)



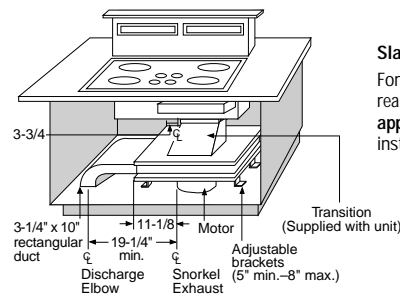
Venting Options (in inches)



Gas and Electrical Supply Location Dimensions (in inches)



In Cabinet—discharge left (rectangular)



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-0840) packed with product for current dimensional data.

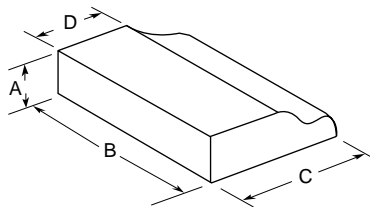
See page 123 for warranty information.

For satisfactory performance, the duct run should not exceed 150 feet equivalent length. Consult Table of Equivalent Lengths on instruction sheet.

Hoods

Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C	D
JV376V	7	29-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV356V	7	29-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV656V	7	35-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV347X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV337X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV327X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12



	GE					
Width	High Performance	Performance	Deluxe	Standard		
30"	JV376V	JV356V	JV347X	JV327X	JV337X	JN327X
36"		JV656V				
Performance						
Variable speed fan control	•	•				
Three-speed fan control			•			
Two-speed fan control				•	•	•
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	410	250	180	160	160	
Rear exhaust (CFM)	380	230	160		150	
Sones rating:						
Top exhaust	5.5	5.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	
Rear exhaust	5.5	5.5	8.0		8.0	
Convenience						
Cooktop light(s)†	2	2	1	1	1	1
Night light position on light switch	•	•	•			
Removable grease filters	2	2**	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter	1	1	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter
Appearance						
Color appearance*	WW/BB	WW/BB/AA	WW/BB/AA	Almond or White	Almond or White	Almond or White
Exhaust options						
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	•	Option	Option		•	
7" round duct			Option	•		
Non-vented		Option	Option			•
General Features/Dimensions						
Damper included (rectangular)	•	•	•		•	
Optional damper accessory (round)			JXDA22	JXDA22		
Filter size (sq. in.)	162	162/256	90	90	90	90
Current rating amps @ 120V	2.5	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	43	35	20	14	17	19

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond

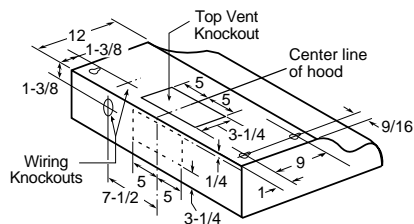
**WB13X5008 removable charcoal filter (for non-vented use) is available at additional cost. Call toll-free 800-626-2002.

†Light bulbs not furnished.

Hood Dimensions (in inches)

1 Models: JV656V, JV376V and JV356V

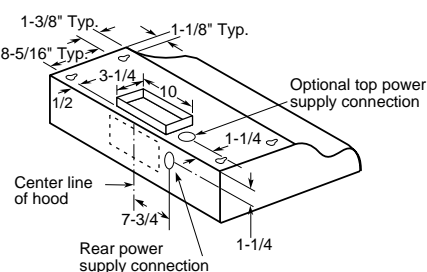
Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



2 Models: JV347X* and JV337X

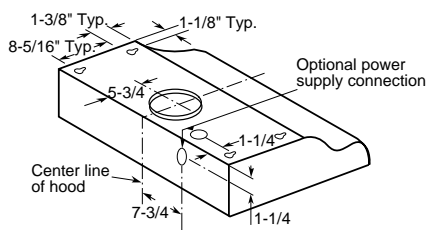
*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.

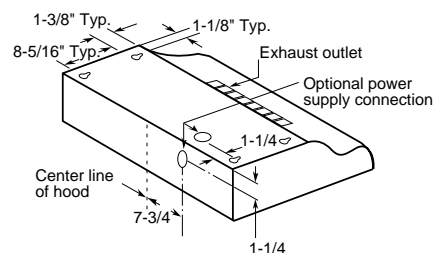


3 Models: JV347X* and JV327X

*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option. Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory, JXDA22, available at additional cost.



4 Model: JN327X



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Note: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8646 (JV376); Pub. No. 49-8664 (JV337/327/347/JN327); Pub. No. 49-8645 (JV356/656)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 123 for warranty information.

Slide-Out Hoods

	GE Profile™			
	JV695S	JV694S	JV395S	JV394S
Performance				
Variable speed fan control	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300
Convenience				
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●
Removable grease filter**	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB
General Features/Dimensions				
Width (in inches)	36	36	30	30
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	43	43	40	40

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black. **Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.

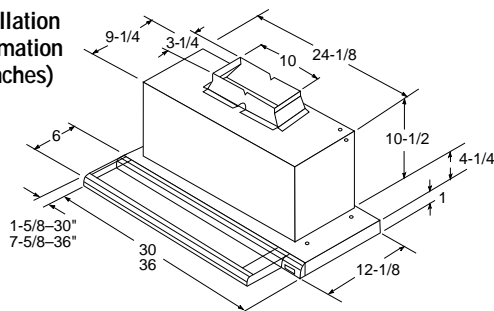
Note: These vented hoods include an installed damper.

Note: The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.

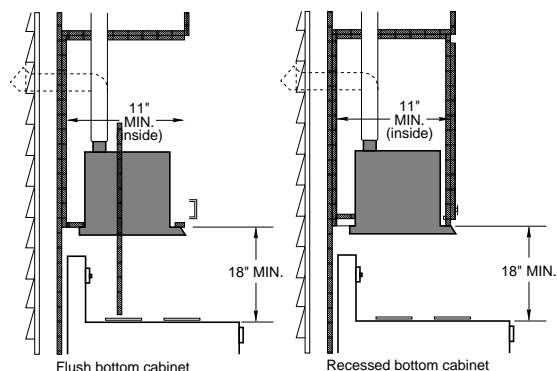
Note: Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.

Note: Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8464 (JV694/695); Pub. No. 49-8463 (JV394/395)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installation Information (in inches)



Dimensions (in inches)



Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE			
	JVB65S	JVB64S	JVB35S	JVB34S
Performance				
Variable speed fan control	●	●	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500	500	500
Appearance				
Color appearance	White	Black	White	Black
General Features/Dimensions				
Width (in inches)	36	36	30	30
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●
Current rating Amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	62	62	60	60

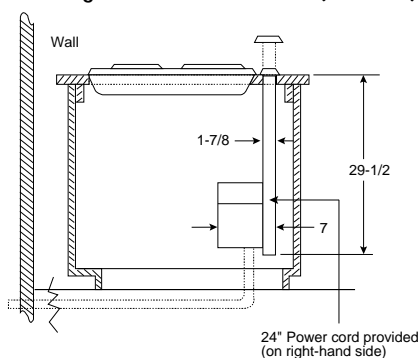
Note: Approved for use with GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

Accessories:

JXB3WW—30" white trim strip for use with 30" induction cooktop JP393R

JXB6WW—36" white trim strip for use with 36" induction cooktop JP693R

Venting Island to Outside Wall (in inches)



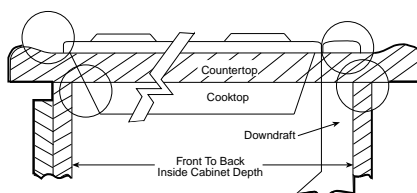
Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with downdraft and cooktop.

Note: Duct run not to exceed 100 equivalent feet.

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications.

See page 123 for warranty information.

Counter Cutout Information

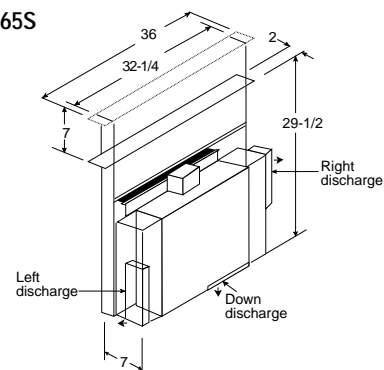


Pay special attention to the 4 areas of potential interference circled above. 2" of FLAT countertop is needed behind rear edge of cooktop to accommodate downdraft vent cover.

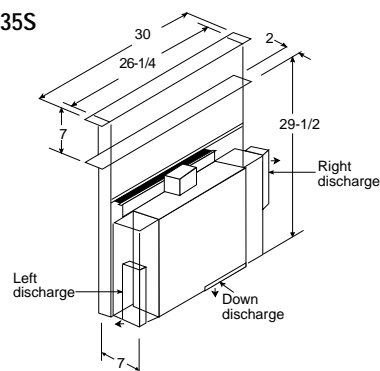
Approved for use with the following GE cooktops—36" and 30" Calrod® models, 36" and 30" radiant models, 30" solid disk models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models. **Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

Overall Dimensions (in inches)

Models: JVB65S and JVB64S



Models: JVB35S and JVB34S



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8446, 36" and 30" Telescopic Hoods) packed with product for current dimensional data.

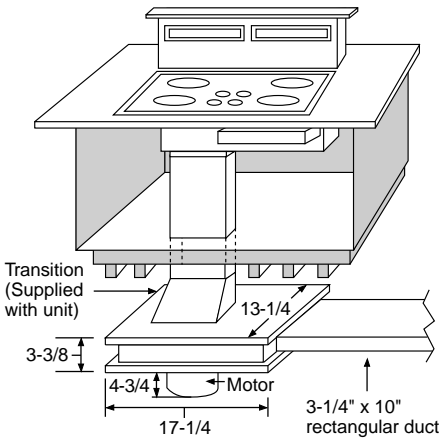
Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE Profile™			
	JVB66WWW	JVB66WBB	JVB36WWW	JVB36WBB
Performance				
Upfront variable speed fan w/slide control	•	•	•	•
Removable grease filters	•	•	•	•
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500	500	500
Optional blower mount capabilities	•	•	•	•
Separate remote raise/lower switch	•	•		
Appearance				
Color appearance	WW	BB	WW	BB
Cover plate	White	Black	White	Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black	Black	Black
General Features/Dimensions				
Width (in inches)	36	36	30	30
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	•	•	•	•
Minimum 6" round duct capability	•	•	•	•
Current rating Amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	62	62	60	60

Note: Approved for use with GE Profile™ electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

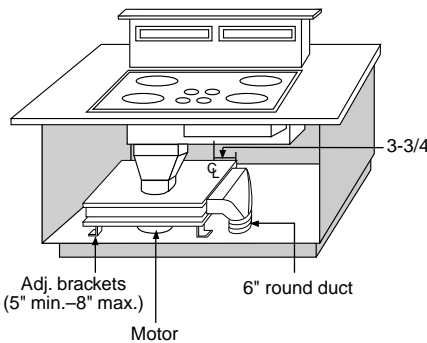
Venting Options (in inches)

36"/30" Through The Floor

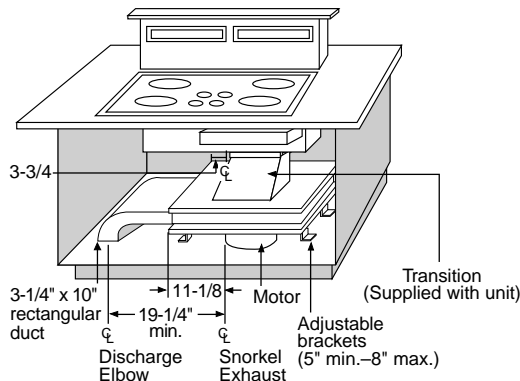


Undercounter duct work represented is not to scale. Enlarged for visibility.

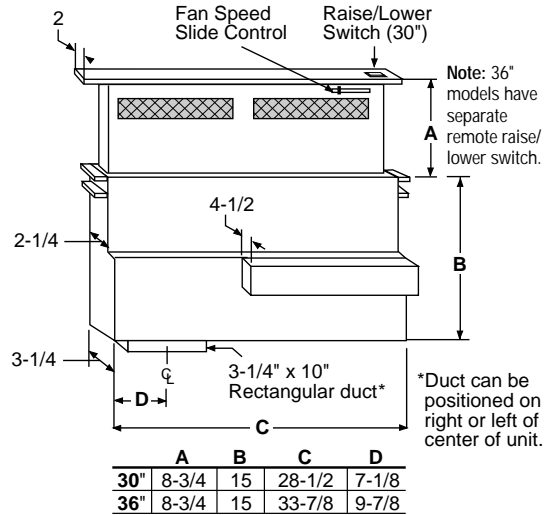
36"/30" In Cabinet—discharge right (6" round)



36"/30" In Cabinet—discharge left (rectangular)



Overall Dimensions (in inches)



*Duct can be positioned on right or left of center of unit.

Approved for use with the following GE Profile™ and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models.
Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

Note: A minimum 26" cabinet depth is required in the installation of a telescopic downdraft system.
Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.

Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft** and **cooktop**.

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against the wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

JVB36 requires a minimum 30" side-to-side undercounter clearance for ease of installation. JVB66 requires a minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance for ease of installation.

JXBC55 Outdoor Cover. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (49-8768) packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE		
	JGSP44AEY	JGSP44WEY	JGSP44BEY	JGSP23WEY	JGSP23BEY	JGSS05BEW
Cleanability						
Frameless glass oven door	Almond	White	Black	White	Black	Black
Self-Clean oven with Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	Extra-Large Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	
Lift-up cooktop						●
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Standard
One-piece drip pans	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable cooktop grates	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Standard Cast	Standard Cast	Standard Porcelain Steel
Performance						
Standard simmer burner	●	●	●	●	●	
Maximum output burner	●	●	●			
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	
Slide-out broiler drawer						●
Convenience						
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off with override	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	
Storage drawer	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance						
Color appearance*	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB	BB
Cooktop	Almond Glass	White Glass	Black Glass	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions						
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2
Broiler pan and grid	●	●	●	●	●	Extra-large
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS33	JXS31	JXS34	JXS31	JXS34	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-11/16 x 15-3/16 x 17-1/16					24 x 17 x 19
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0			(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0		(4) 9.0/8.0
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	188	188	188	188	188	165

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

Universal Orifices for Natural or LP Gas. Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Note: Models JGSP44AEY/WEY/BEY and JGSP23WEY/BEY are available Jan. '98.

Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:

(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05BEW)

Rear Filler Strip Kits

JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)

JXS62BB—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Black)

JXS63WW—Rear Filler Strip Kit (White)

JXS64AA—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Almond)

(Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 are shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip)

Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)

JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)

JXS54AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)

Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard

JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard

JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard

JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

Endcap Kit

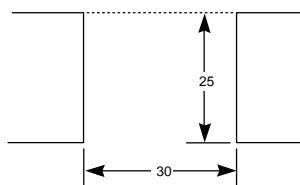
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.

See page 123 for warranty information.

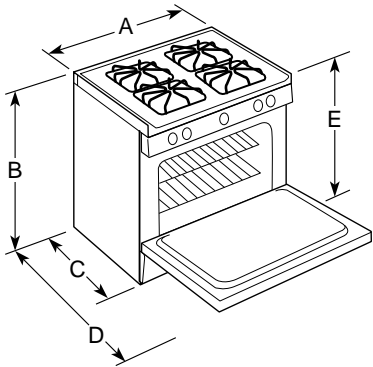
Counter Cutout Dimensions for Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 (in inches)



You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS32, JXS33, JXS34) when installing these ranges.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°.

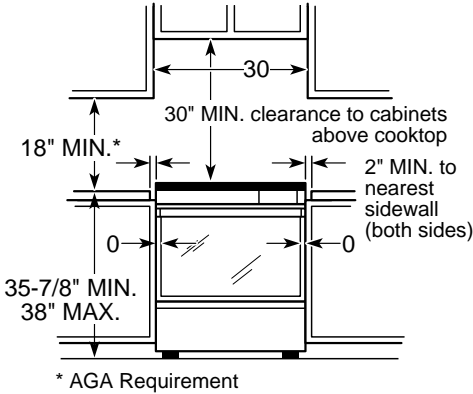
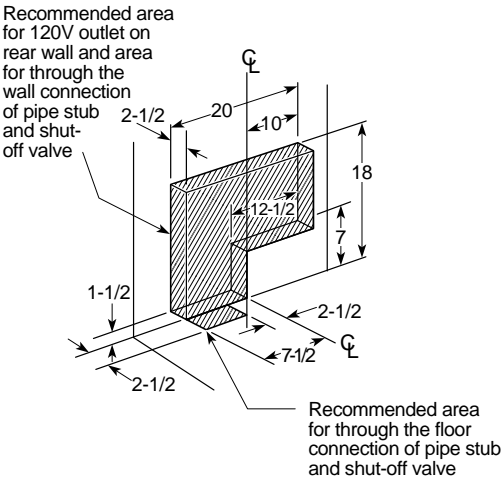
30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches)
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23



Dimensions (in inches)					
Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGSP44AEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP44WEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP44BEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23WEY	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23BEY	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38

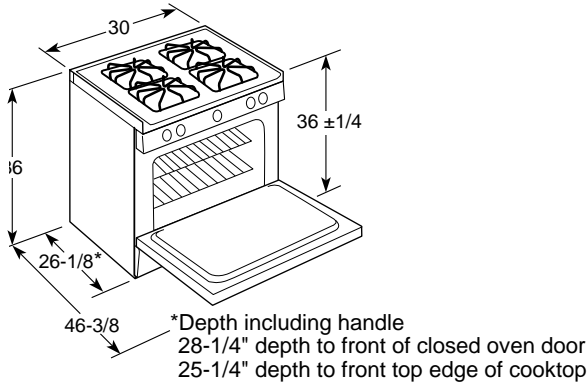
*Depth including handle:
26-7/8"—Wall to front of closed oven door
26-1/2"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop

Installation Information (in inches)
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23

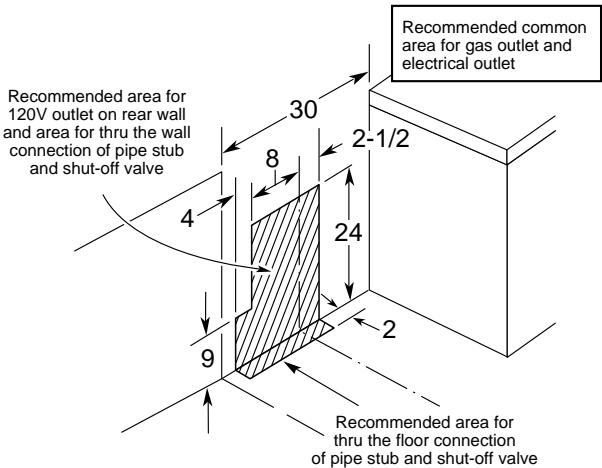


Note: Models JGSP44AEY, JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY are shipped with special "vented" rear filler strip. Post form countertops may not be used when installing this range. The filler strip (provided) or optional backguard kit is required for installation.

30" Slide-In Gas Range Dimensions (in inches)
Model JGSS05



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8751 (JGSS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

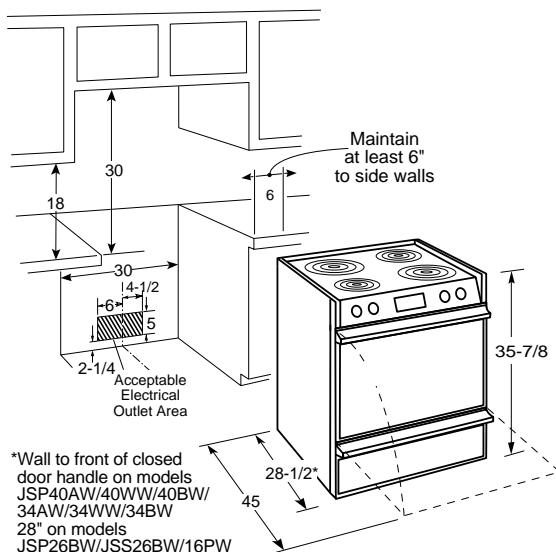


30" Slide-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE					
	JSP40AW	JSP40WW	JSP40BW	JSP34AW	JSP34WW	JSP34BW	JSP26BW	JSS26BW	JSS16PW
Cleanability									
Frameless glass oven door	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	CM*	Black	CM* Porc.-Enam.
Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Glass-ceramic cooktop	Patterned Almond	Patterned White	Patterned Black						
Lift-up cooktop				Almond Porc.-Enam.	White Porc.-Enam.	Black Porc.-Enam.	CM* Porc.-Enam.	Black Porc.-Enam.	CM* Porc.-Enam.
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls				Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Chrome
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Performance									
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8" heating elements	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	2	2	2	2	2	2
6" heating elements	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	2	2	2	2	2	2
Plug-In Calrod® heating elements				●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience									
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4						
Heating element "ON" indicator light				●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	CM*	Black	CM*
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance									
Color appearance*	AA	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	WH/AD	BB	WH/AD
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	Visor
General Features/Dimensions									
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS33	JXS31	JXS34	JXS33	JXS31	JXS34	JXS33/31	JXS34	JXS33/31
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17								
KW rating @ 240V	11.4	11.4	11.4	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	11.6	11.6
208V	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	182	182	182	172	172	172	175	160	160

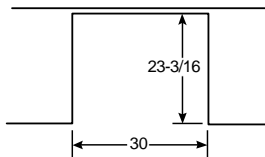
*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond. CM = Color-matched indicates color of the oven door matches range cooktop and drawer face (either almond or white).
 **Two 8", one 6" and one dual 6/9" ribbon heating elements.

30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

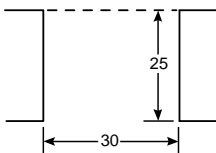


Note: Range may be placed with 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". (Self-clean models only.)

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194".

Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Available At Additional Cost)

Rear Filler Strip Kits

JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)
 JXS62BB—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Black)
 JXS63WW—Rear Filler Strip Kit (White)
 JXS64AA—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Almond)

Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard
 JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard
 JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

Endcap Kit

JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)
 JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)
 JXS54AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)
 Pub. No. 3-A040—Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

Note: All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching of the side wall adjacent to the heating elements, it is recommended a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side walls be allowed for possible extended high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194".

Receptacle Locations: For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

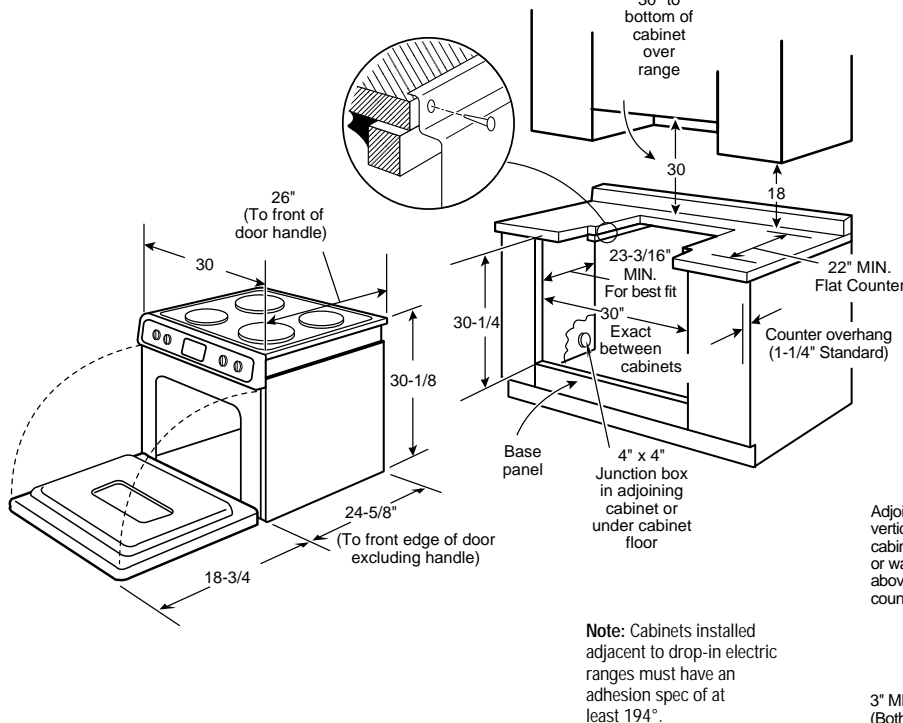
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10070) packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE			
	JDP39WW	JDP39BW	JDP36BW	JDS26BW
Cleanability				
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	•	•	•	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	•	•	•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Chrome	Chrome
Lift-off oven door	•	•	•	•
Performance				
8" heating elements	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in
6" heating elements	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in
Infinite heat controls	•	•	•	•
Convenience				
SmartSet Controls	•	•	•	•
Temperature display	•	•	•	•
Start pad	•	•	•	•
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	•	•	•	•
C° or F° programmable	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•
Heating element "ON" indicator light	•	•	•	•
Oven door with window	•	•	•	•
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WH/AD	WH/AD
Designer-style handle	•	•	•	•
General Features/Dimensions				
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•	•
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17			
KW rating @ 240V	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	144	144	144	128

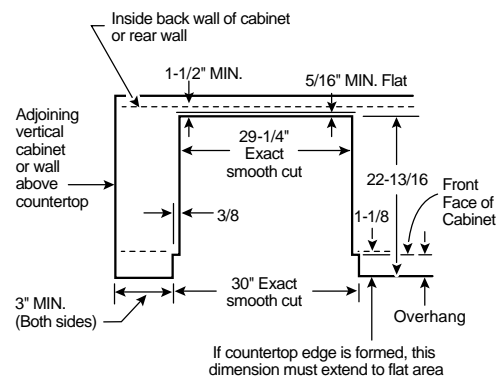
*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, WH = White, AD = Almond.

30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)



IMPORTANT: 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. IT DOES NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.

Countertop Cutout—Top View



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10129) packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: 30" Drop-In Ranges conform to requirements for 3" minimum spacing between range and adjacent side walls below countertop.

See page 123 for warranty information.

Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE	
	JMP31WW	JMP28BW	JMS08BW
Cleanability			
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Performance			
8" heating elements	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Convenience			
Electronic oven control	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
General Features/Dimensions			
Oven shelves	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18		
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119

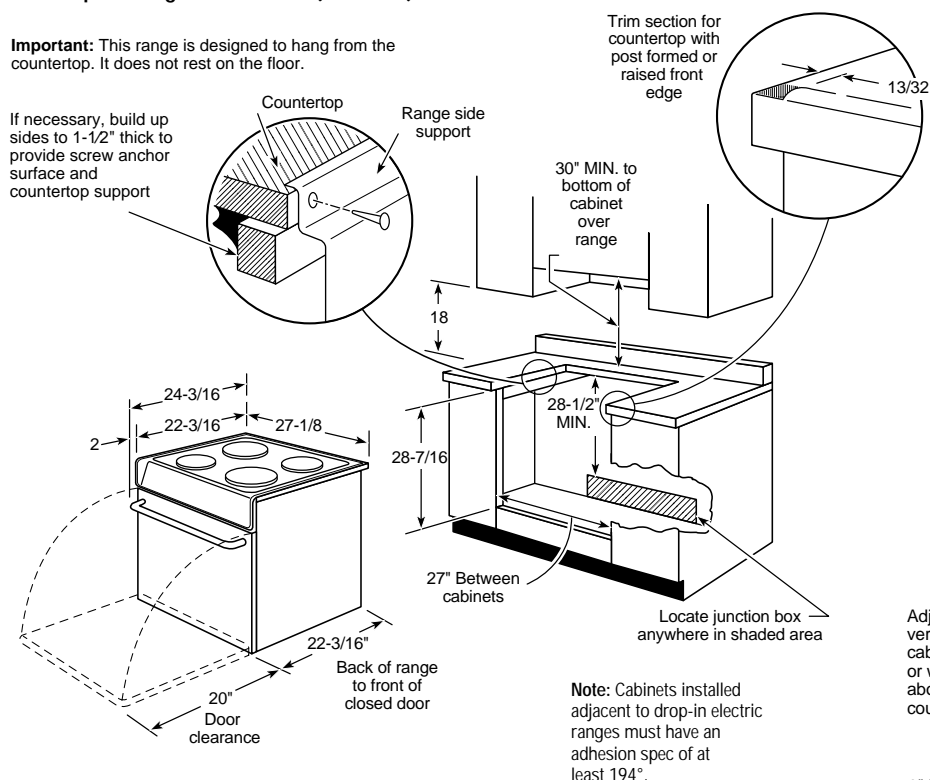
*WW = White on white, WH = White, AD = Almond.

Optional backguard in white, black or almond is available at additional cost for all models. JX27RWH = White, JX27RBK = Black or JX27RAD = Almond.

27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Important: This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.

If necessary, build up sides to 1-1/2" thick to provide screw anchor surface and countertop support



Note: All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10116) packed with product for current dimensional data.

Optional Backguard

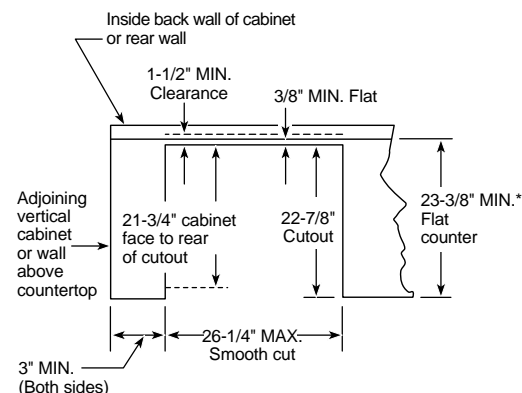
(Available at additional cost)

JX27RBK = Black

JX27RWH = White

JX27RAD = Almond

Countertop Cutout—Top View



*If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area

In replacement installation, use JX27R optional backguard, if required

30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

	GE Profile Performance Series™				GE Profile™	GE				
	JB960BY	JB960WY	JB960AY	JB940BY JB940WY JB940AY	JB979BY JB979WY JB979AY	JBP78BY	JBP78WY JBP78AY	JBP75WY JBP75AY	JBP66WY JBP66BY	JBP63BY
Cleanability										
Self-cleaning oven	Convection	Convection	Convection	Convection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop	Black	White	Almond	Black White Almond	Black White Almond	Black	White Almond	Black	White Black	Black
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Black	White	Almond	Black White Almond	Black White Almond	Black	White Almond	White Almond	White Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Performance										
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II
Convection Bake	●	●	●	●						
Convection Roast	●	●	●	●						
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●	●	●						
Roasting rack	●	●	●	●						
Dual 6 7/8" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)			
8" heating elements				1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)
7" heating element	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)							
Bridge element	1 (800 watt)	1 (800 watt)	1 (800 watt)							
Total wattage	4400	4400	4400							
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience										
Convenience Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Digipad numeric entry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection conversion	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Four easy-view hot surface lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycling light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Full-width fluorescent cooktop night light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy Level System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance*	BB	WW	AA	BB WW AA	BB WW AA	BB	WW AA	WH AD	WW WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless glass oven door	Black	White	Almond	Black White Almond	Black White Almond	Black	White Almond	White Almond	White Black	Solid Black
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●
Dimensions/General										
Oven shelves	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23 x 16 x 15-1/4				23 x 16 x 17-3/4					
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	175	175	175	175	165	165	165	165	165	165
Cooktop cleaning creme and scraper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

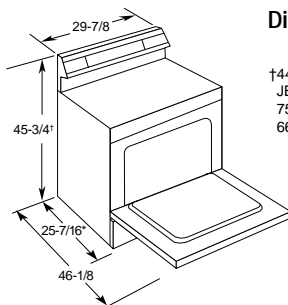
*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, Color-Matched—indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either White or Almond).

Warranty Information

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range. Additional limited four-year warranty on cooktop (parts only). See written warranty for complete details.



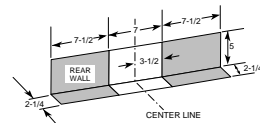
All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

†44-1/2 on models:
JBP78BY/78AY/78WY/
75WY/75AY/66WY/
66BY/63BY

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 28-1/8" on models JB960/940/JBP79 and 27-1/2" on models JBP78/75/66/63



Receptacle Locations: For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

Note: Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with range for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™ GE											
	JBP48BA JBP48WA JBP48AA	JBP30BA JBP30WA JBP30AA	JBP26BY JBP26WY JBP26AY	JBP25WY	JBP24BY	JBP21BY	JBC27BY JBS27BY	JBS27WY JBS27AY	JBS26W	JBS07V	JBS05Y	JBS03GV JBS03V
Cleanability												
Oven cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Contin. Clean Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Clean-Well™ Cooktop System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lift-up cooktop with dual support rods	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lift-off oven door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	Black Grey Black	Black Grey Black	Black Chrome Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Removable full-width storage drawer	Black White Almond	CM* White Almond	CM* White Almond	White	CM*	CM*	CM*	White Almond	CM*	White	CM*	CM*
Performance												
TrueTemp™ System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SmartLogic™ controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six-pass power bake element	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dual element bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	•	•	•	•	•	•
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8" heating elements	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
6" heating elements	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Infinite heat controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convenience												
Convenience controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Digital temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic oven controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay clean option	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto self-clean	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Self-clean cool down display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clock and minute timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Preheated oven light	in display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heating element "ON" indicator light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior oven light	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Easy Level System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Appearance												
Color appearance*	BB WW AA	WH/AD WW AA	WH/AD WW AA	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW AA	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless oven door*	BG WG AG	BG WG AG	BG WG AG	WG	BG	BG	BG	WG AG	CM	White	CM	BG CM
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Visor	Visor	Visor	Visor
Dimensions/General												
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23 x 16 x 17-3/4									22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	23 x 16 x 17-3/4	23 x 16 x 17-3/4
KW rating @ 240V	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.9	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8
208V	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.4	7.6	7.6	6.9	7.6
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	152	156	150	150	146	144	146	146	144	141	153	141
Textured steel side panels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

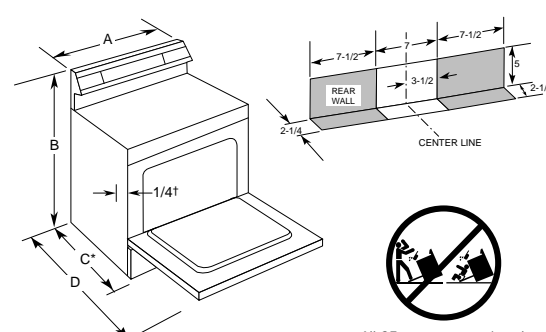
*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched—indicates color oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either Almond or White). BG = Black Glass, WG = White Glass, AG = Almond Glass. Note: Model JBP48BA is available Nov. '97.

Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBP48BA/WA/AA	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP30WA/AA/BA	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP26WY/AY/BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP25BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP24BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP21BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS27BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS27WY/AY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBC27BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS26W	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-3/8
JBS07V	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-3/8
JBS05Y	29-7/8	44-5/8	25-5/16	45-1/2
JBS03V/GV	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-1/8

*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 28-1/8" on model JBP48; 27-1/2" on models JBP30/26/25/24/21/19 and JBC27/JBS27; 27-1/8" on models JBS26/07/05/03.

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



†The range may be placed with a 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". Self Clean models only.

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Warranty Information

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range.

Note: 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

Receptacle Locations:

Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 123 for warranty information.

40" Electric Ranges

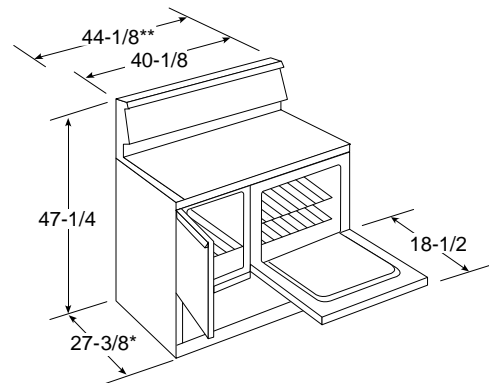
	GE	
	JCP67Y	JCS57Y
Cleanability		
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Cleaning Comp. Oven—Standard	Standard
Lift-off oven door	Master	●
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Storage drawer	●	●
Performance		
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Convenience		
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●
Full-width fluorescent cooktop night light	●	●
Oven cycling light	2	●
Interior oven light	●	●
Oven shelves	Master Oven—2 Comp. Oven—1	Master Oven—2
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	●
Dimensions/General		
Broiler pan with grid	Master Oven—1 Comp. Oven—1	Master Oven—1
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven— 22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Comp. Oven— 9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197

*WW = White on white

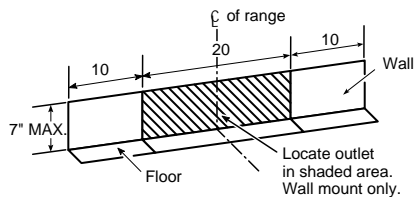
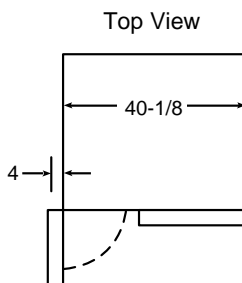
Warranty Information

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range. See written warranty for complete details.

40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle.
**Includes required 4" door swing allowance for side-hinged oven or storage compartment door.



Receptacle Locations: For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

30" XL44™ Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™				GE							
	Sealed Burner Models				Sealed Burner Models						Standard Burner Models	
	JGBP80MEV	JGBP79WEW JGBP79AEW	JGBP79BEW	JGBP75WEY JGBP75AEY JGBP75BEY	JGBP35WEW JGBP35AEW JGBP35BEW	JGBP30WEW JGBP30AEW	JGBP30BEW	JGBP28BEW	JGBP27BEW	JGBP26WEW JGBP26AEW	JGBP26BEW	JGBP24BEW
Cleanability												
Oven cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning
Scratch-resistant backguard	Mirrored Glass	Glass	Glass	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
One-piece upswept cooktop	BC	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Lift-up cooktop										●	●	●
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Black	Grey Taupe	Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Taupe	Black	Black	Opt. Access.	Chrome	Black	Opt. Access.
Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop										●	●	●
Removable square grates	2 Extra-Large Interlocking	Grey Deluxe Cast Taupe Deluxe Cast	Black Deluxe Cast	Grey Dxe. Cast Taupe Deluxe Cast Black Dxe. Cast	Grey Std. Cast Taupe Std. Cast Black Std. Cast	Deluxe Porc. Steel	Deluxe Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel	Standard Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel	Black Std. Porc. Steel
Performance												
Maximum output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU				
Precise simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU				
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU			
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
Capacity												
Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance												
Color appearance*	BC	WW AA	BB	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW AA	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW AA	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless removable oven door	Mirrored Glass	White Glass Almond Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass	Solid Black Glass	White Glass Almond Glass	Black Glass	Solid Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	●		●	●	
Designer-style handle	Professional-Style	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style control knobs	Professional-Style	●	●	●	●							
Convenience												
Fluorescent backguard light	●	●	●									
QuickSet oven controls	Big View	Big View	Big View	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II	QuickSet II	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	●	●							
Hi/Low broil	●	●	●	●	●							
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Easy Glide	Easy Glide	Easy Glide	Easy Glide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions												
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19											
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) - 12.0/9.5 (1) - 5.0/3.5 (2) - 9.5/7.0								(4) - 9.5/7.0	(4) 9.0/8.0		
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 12.0/12.0 Broil											
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A											
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	236	224	224	225	225	217	217	221	221	221	221	204

*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, BC = Brushed-Chrome, CM = Color-matched indicates color of oven door matches cooktop (either White or Almond). Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each XL44™ range for LP conversion.

Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed Standard Burner Models (Available at additional cost)
To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-848-7722.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)
JXWK = Wok holder accessory sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBP80MEV	30	47	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP79BEW/WEW/AEW	30	47	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP75BEY/WEY/AEY	30	46	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP35BEW/WEW/AEW	30	46	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP30BEW/WEW/AEW	30	46	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP28BEW	30	46	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP27BEW	30	46	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26WEW/AEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26BEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP24BEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29" on models JGBP80/79/75 and 28-1/4" on models JGBP35/30/28/27/26/24.
25-1/4" — Depth to front edge of cooktop.

30" XL44™ Continuous and Standard Clean Gas Ranges

	GE									
	Sealed Burner Models			Standard Burner Models						
	JGBS23WEW JGBS23AEW JGBS23BEW			JGBC20BEW JGBS20BEW	JGBC20WEW JGBS20WEW	JGBC17PEW JGBS17PEW		JGBS04BEW JGBS04BPW	JGBS04PEW JGBS04PPW	
Cleanability										
Oven cleaning	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean
Lift-up cooktop				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	●	●
Porcelain-enameled backguard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
One-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.
Easy-clean porcelain- enameled subtop				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel
Performance										
Maximum output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU								
Precise simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU								
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU							
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic Pilot †	Electronic Pilot †	Pilot †
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	90	90	90
Capacity										
Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
	WW AA WH/AD									
Color appearance*		WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD
Designer-style handle	●	●	Chrome Visor	●	●	●	●	●	Chrome Visor	Chrome Visor
Frameless removable oven door*	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	Solid CM* Porc.-Enam.	Black Glass	White Glass	CM Porcelain- Enameled	White Porcelain- Enameled	Solid Black Glass	Solid Porcelain- Enameled	Solid Porcelain- Enameled
Oven door with window	Big View	●		●	●	●	●			
Convenience										
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Interior oven light	●	●		●	●	●	●			
Slide-out broiler drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
General Features/Dimensions										
Four leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17 x 19									
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) - 12.0/9.5 (1) - 5.0/3.5 (2) - 9.5/7.0	(1) - 12.0/9.5 (1) - 5.0/3.5 (2) - 9.5/7.0	(4) 9.5/7.0	9.0/8.0						
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	18.0/16.5									
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Gas range electrical rating**	120V, 60Hz, 5A									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	225	178	172	178	185	185	177	169	172/169	156

*WW= White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door matches cooktop (either White or Almond).

**Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

†JGBS04BPW, JGBS04PPW and JGBS03PPW have standing pilot ignition.

Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each XL44™ range for LP conversion.

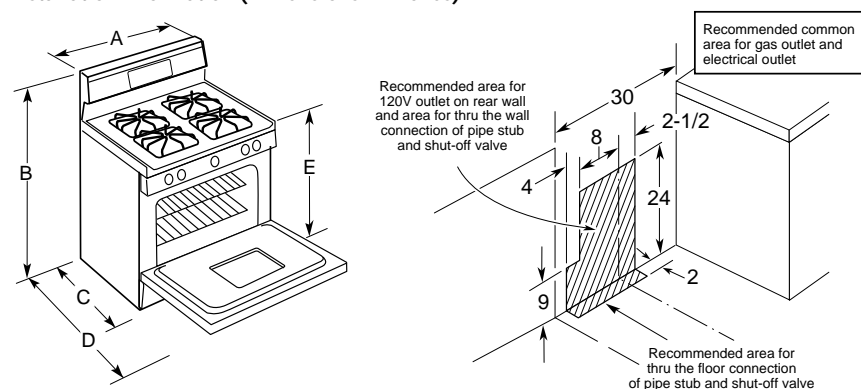
Note: Model JGBS03PPW does not have a flamespreader in broiler compartment.

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23BEW/WEW/AEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS22BEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS21PEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20BEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20BEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20WEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20WEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC17PEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS17PEW	30	45-3/4	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS07PEW	30	43-3/4	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04BEW/BPW	30	43-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04PEW/PPW	30	43-3/4	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS03PPW	30	39-7/8	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29". On models JBS04 and JBS03 the dimension is 27-7/16".

25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop

Installation Information (Dimensions in inches)



See page 123 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

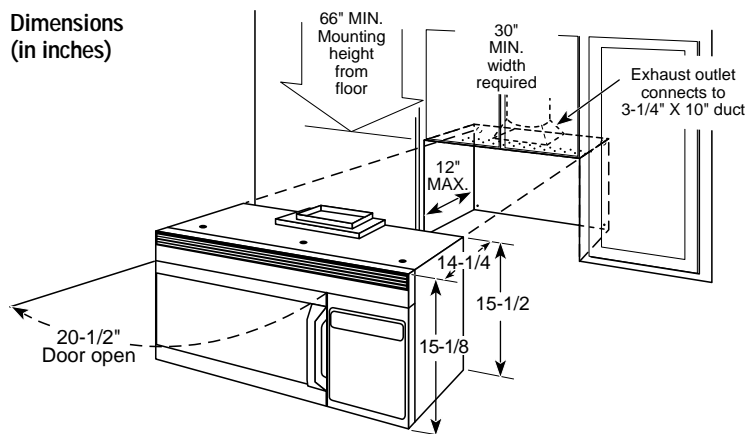
Room Air

SpacemakerPlus™ Microwave/Convection Ovens

GE Profile Performance Series™	
JVM1190WY JVM1190AY JVM1190BY	
Capacity	
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.1
Performance	
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	825
Power levels	10
Time Cook	I & II
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	•
Convection Controls	
Sensor Combination	Chicken, Fish, Potato
Convection Broil	Hi/Lo
Convection Bake	•
Combination Bake	Hi/Lo
Combination Roast	•
Sensor Controls	
Beverage	•
Popcorn	•
Reheat	•
Vegetables (Canned/Fresh/Frozen)	•
Temp Cook	•
Surface light	•
Night Light	•
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	•
Convenience	
Electronic Touch Controls	•
SmartControl System w/Interactive Display	•
Electronic scrolling digital display w/Clock and AM/PM Pad	•
Variable Scroll Speed	•
Help Pad	•
Concurrent programming	•
Convection Rack/Broil Pan	•
Timer On/Off	•
Reminder	•
Programmable Night Light	•
Variable Beeper Volume Control	•
Display On/Off	•
Delay Start	•
Instant On Controls	•
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)	•
Add 30 Seconds	•
Cooking Complete Reminder	•
Child Lock Out	•
Appearance	
Designer-style handle	•
Door Color	White Almond Black
Case color	White Almond Black
General Features/Dimensions	
Full One-Year Warranty*	In-Home
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty* (10 years total)	•
Frequency (MHz)	2450
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts 1300 Amperage 12.5
WxHxD	Cavity 18 x 8-1/16 x 12-1/2 Exterior 29-15/16 x 15-1/2 x 14-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98

*See written warranty for details.

Dimensions (in inches)



Ventilation Options

The SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection and SpacemakerXL microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

Outside Exhaust (Vertical—as shown above)

Outside Exhaust (Horizontal)

Recirculating (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection and SpacemakerXL microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

Important: When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

12" Filler Panel Kits

JX40AL—Almond
JX41BL—Black
JX40WH—White

15" Filler Panel Kits

JX42BL—Black
JX42AL—Almond
JX42WH—White

When replacing a 36" or 42" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels. Two kits are needed for a 42" opening.

Filter Kits

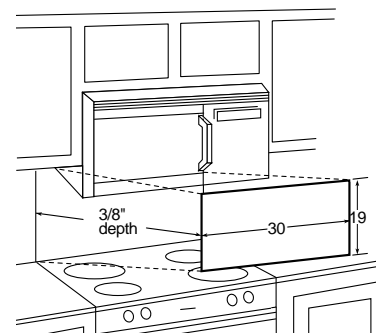
JX81A—Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit

To be used when the SpacemakerXL microwave oven cannot be vented to the outside.

JX81—Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit

To be used when the SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection oven cannot be vented to the outside.

Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit	Filler Panel Kit	Decorative Panel Kit
JVM1190AY	JX81	JX40AL	JX22SS
JVM1190BY	JX81	JX41BL	JX22SS
JVM1190WY	JX81	JX40WH	JX22SS
JVM1350AW	JX81A	JX40AL	JX22SS
JVM1350SY	JX81A	—	JX22SS
JVM1350BW	JX81A	JX41BL/JX42BL	JX22SS
JVM1350WW	JX81A	JX40WH/JX42WH	JX22SS
JVM1340AW	JX81A	JX40AL/JX42AL	JX22SS
JVM1340BW	JX81A	JX41BL/JX42BL	JX22SS
JVM1340WW	JX81A	JX40WH/JX42WH	JX22SS
JVM1339BW	JX81A	JX41BL/JX42BL	JX22SS
JVM1339WW	JX81A	JX40WH/JX42WH	JX22SS
JVM1330BW	JX81A	JX41BL/JX42BL	JX22SS
JVM1330WW	JX81A	JX40WH/JX42WH	JX22SS



JX22SS—Stainless Steel Decorative Panel Kit

When replacing a Hi/Low range with a SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection oven or SpacemakerXL over a range model, this panel kit fills in the area between the microwave and range left by the Hi/Low model.



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See page 124 for warranty information.

Built-In Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™			
	Microwave/Convection Oven		Microwave Oven	
	JEB1090WV	JEB1090BV	JEB1050WV	JEB1050BV
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Performance				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Cook	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Reheat	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Popcorn	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Beverage	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Micro Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Convection Cook	●	●		
Combination Cook	●	●		
Combination Roast (Probe)	●	●		
Convenience				
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Temp Cook/Hold (Probe)	●	●	●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Auto Roast (Probe)			●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Minute Pad	●	●	●	●
Delay/Start Reminder	●	●	●	●
Wire oven rack	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost	●	●	●	●
Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●
Deluxe cookbook	●	●	●	●
Variable Beeper Volume	●	●	●	●
Program cooking	5 Stage	5 Stage	5 Stage	5 Stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●
General Features/Dimensions				
Full One-Year Warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electrical Input	1450	1450	1450	1450
@ 120V	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
WxHxD	18x8-3/16x11-1/2			
(in inches)	26-3/4x18-5/8x16-3/8			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	84	84	75	75

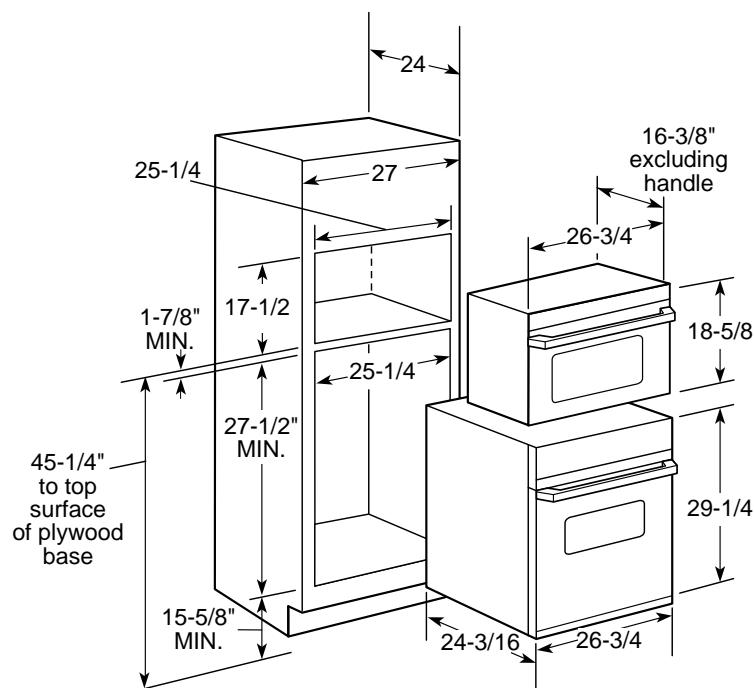
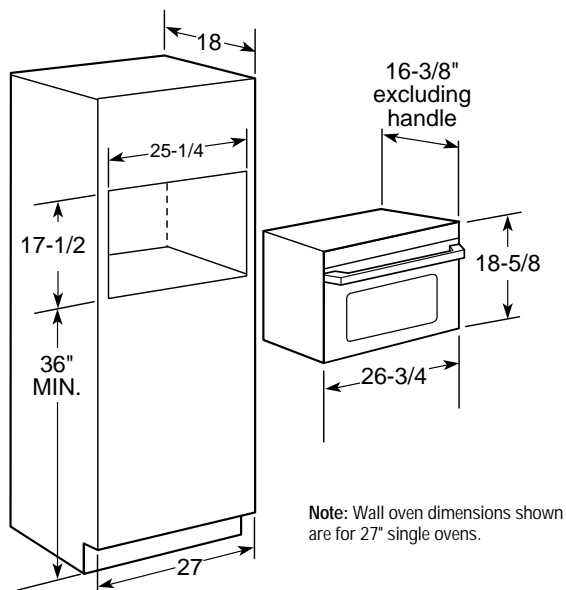
*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.



Cut-Out and Dimensional Information (in inches)



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described.
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See page 124 for warranty information.

SpacemakerXL Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™				GE					
	JVM1350SY	JVM1350AW	JVM1350BW	JVM1350WW	JVM1340AW	JVM1341BW* JVM1340BW	JVM1341WW* JVM1340WW	JVM1339BW JVM1339WW	JVM1331BW* JVM1330BW	JVM1331WW* JVM1330WW
Capacity										
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Performance										
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	850	850
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
CircuWave™ Cooking System									●	●
Sensor Controls Beverage	●	●	●	●						
Popcorn	●	●	●	●						
Vegetables (3)	●	●	●	●						
Potatoes	●	●	●	●						
Chicken	●	●	●	●						
Fish	●	●	●	●						
Meats	●	●	●	●						
Reheat	●	●	●	●						
Micro Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp. Cook/Roast (Probe)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-View cooktop lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Night light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM
Convenience										
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartControl System w/Interactive Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic scrolling digital display w/Clock and AM/PM Pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable Scroll Speed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Help Pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience Controls										
Popcorn Pad					●	●	●	●	●	●
Reheat Pad					●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage Pad					●	●	●	●	●	●
Snacks Pad					●	●	●	●	●	●
Cook Pad					●	●	●	●	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Start	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cookbook	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock out	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turntable On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual Rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beeper sound level control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Programmable nite light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy Mount Installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance										
Color appearance**	SS	AA	BB	WW	AA	BB	WW	BB WW	BB	WW
Big View window	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Case color	Black	Almond	Black	White	Almond	Black	White	Black White	Black	White
General Features/Dimensions										
Full One-Year Warranty†	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty† (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electrical Input Watts	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480
@ 120V Amperage	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
WxHxD Cavity (in inches)	19 x 9-1/8 x 12-1/2				29-7/8 x 16-1/2 x 14					
Exterior ††										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70

*Non-vented model.

**SS = Stainless steel, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WW = White on white.

†See warranty for details.

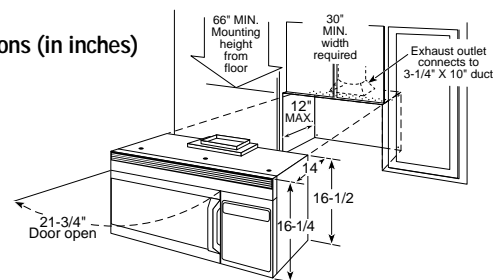
††Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

NOTE: Popcorn Pad designed for use with 3 packages sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

See page 124 for warranty information.

Dimensions (in inches)



Countertop Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE					
	Microwave/Convection		Full-size		Family-size		Mid-size	Compact
	JE1390GV	JE1390WV	JE1550WY JE1550GY	JE1540AW JE1540GW JE1540WW	JE1250WY	JE1340WY JE1340GY	JE1040WY JE1040GY	JE740WY JE740GY
Capacity								
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.0	.7
Performance								
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	850	850	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	700
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Turntable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	●	●
Cook Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Chicken/Fish Potato Vegetable Sensor	●	Chicken/Fish Potato Vegetable Sensor	●	●	●
Reheat Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	●	●
Popcorn Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	●	Sensor	●	●	●
Snacks Pad				●		●	●	●
Micro Cook/Time Cook	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection Cook	●	●						
Combination Cook	●	●						
Combination Roast	●	●						
SmartRack	●	●						
Scrolling Display with Help			●		●			
Convenience								
Express Cook	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp Cook/Hold (probe)	●	●						
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock out	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sound On/Off	●	●		●		●	●	●
Variable Beeper Control			●		●			
Appearance								
Color appearance*	BB	WW	WW BB	AA BB WW	WW	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB
Door color	Black	White	White Black	Almond Black White	White	White Black	White Black	White Black
Case color	Greystone	White	White Greystone	Almond Greystone White	White	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone
General Features/Dimensions								
Optional built-in kit	JX1330MBV/ 1327MBV	JX1330MWV/ 1327MWV	JX1530MWW/ 1527MWW JX1530MBW/ 1527MBW	JX1530MAW/ 1527MAW JX1530MBW/ 1527MBW JX1530MWW/ 1527MWW				
Optional hanging kit								Pub. No. 4-A019-4
Full One-Year Warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electric Watts	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1150
input @ 120V Amperage	14	14	13.3	13.3	15.0	13.0	13.0	10.5
Cavity	← 14-1/2 x 10-1/8 x 14-1/2 →		← 16-1/2 x 9-3/16 x 16-27/32 →		14-25/32 x 9-1/32 x 15-13/32	14-7/8 x 8-3/4 x 16-3/4	13-11/16 x 8-5/16 x 14-15/16	12-1/6 x 7-1/16 x 12-1/16
WxHxD (in inches)	← 22-1/4 x 14-7/8 x 19-7/8 →		← 23-21/32 x 13-5/16 x 17-21/32 →		21-29/32 x 12-11/32 x 16-11/32	21-5/8 x 12-3/8 x 17-1/2	20-1/2 x 11-7/8 x 15-7/8	19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16
Exterior†								
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	64	64	50	50	46.3	43	38.6	32

*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.

**See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Note: Refer to page 175 for information on Accessory Trim Kits (Available at additional cost)

Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

	GE			
	JEM31WY	JEM31GY	JEM25WY	JEM25GY
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.9	.9	.9	.9
Performance				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●
Beverage	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
	Chicken/Fish Potato	Chicken/Fish Potato		
Cook	Vegetable Sensor	Vegetable Sensor	●	●
Reheat	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Popcorn	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Snacks			●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Time Cook I & II	●	●	●	●
Scrolling Display with Help	●	●		
Convenience				
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child Lock Out	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost	●	●	●	●
Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Sound On/Off		●	●	●
Beeper Volume	●	●		
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB
Door color	White	Black	White	Black
Case color	White	Greystone	White	Greystone
General Features/Dimensions				
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019-4)**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit	JX827WN	JX827BN	JX827WN	JX827BN
Full One-Year Warranty†	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In
Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty† (10 years total)	Limited	Limited	Limited	Limited
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electrical input	Watts	1300	1300	1300
@ 120V	Amperage	12.5	12.5	12.5
WxHxD	Cavity	16-1/2 x 7-7/16 x 11-1/4		
(in inches)	Exterior ††	23-13/16 x 11-3/16 x 12-5/16		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		46	43	43

*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white.

**Pub. No. 4-A019-4 is available at additional cost.

†See written warranty for details.

††Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Subcompact Microwave Ovens

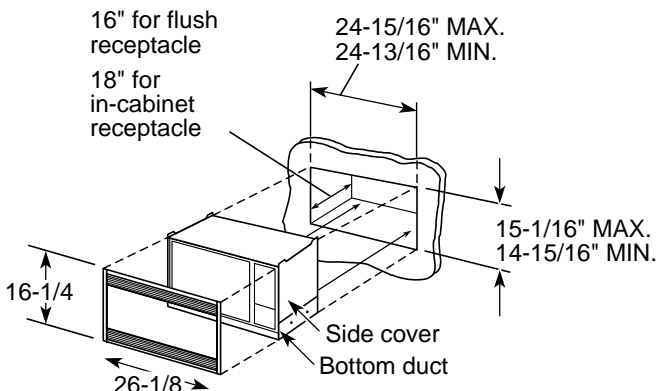
		GE	
		JE520BW	JE510BW
Capacity			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)		.5	.5
Performance			
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)		600	600
Turntable		●	●
Power levels		10	1
Convenience			
Electronic digital display w/clock (LED)		●	
Time Defrost		●	
Time Cook		●	15 Min.
Cooking Complete Reminder		●	
Appearance			
Door color		Black	Black
Case color		Black	Black
General Features/Dimensions			
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019-4)*		Optional	Optional
Full one-Year warranty**		Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year Magnetron warranty** (Five years total)		●	●
Electrical input	Watts	950	950
@ 120V	Amperage	8.5	8.5
WxHxD (in inches)	Cavity	11-3/32 x 6-11/16 x 11-7/32	
	Exterior †	18-5/32 x 9-19/32 x 12-11/16	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		29	29

*Pub. No. 4-A019-4 is available at additional cost.

**See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)

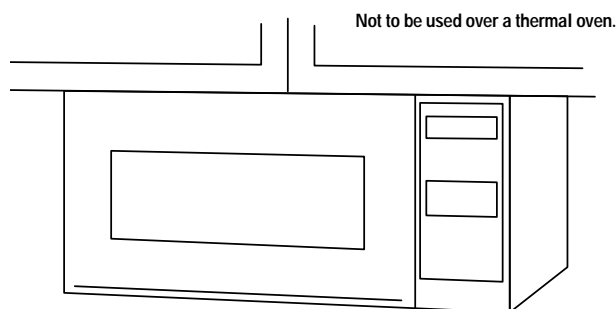


Accessory Trim Kits for .9 Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

JX827BN—JEM31GY/JEM25GY, JX827WN—JEM31WY/JEM25WY

Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019-4 For Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact Microwave Oven Models (Available at additional cost)



Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements. * These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

*Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Value Line Microwave Ovens

		GE		
		JE1235WW	JE835WW	JE635WW
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)		1.2	.8	.6
Performance				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)		900	800	600
Turntable		●	●	●
Electronic Touch Controls		●	●	●
Power levels		10	10	10
Convenience Cooking Controls	Beverage	●	●	●
	Popcorn	●	●	●
	Frozen Pizza	●	●	●
	Dinner Plate	●	●	●
	Baked Potato	●	●	●
	Vegetables	●	●	●
	Soup	●	●	●
Convenience				
Instant On Controls		●	●	●
Auto Defrost		●	●	●
Time Preference		●	●	●
Quick Set		●	●	●
Auto Start		●	●	●
Electronic digital display with clock		●	●	●
Child Lock Out		●	●	●
Appearance				
Door color		White	White	White
Case color		White	White	White
General Features/Dimensions				
One-Year Warranty*		Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited 4-Year Magnetron Warranty* (5 years total)		●	●	●
Frequency (MHz)		2450	2450	2450
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1380	1200	920
	Amperage	12.0	10.5	8.0
Cavity	14-11/16 x 9-3/16 x 14-5/8	12-5/8 x 8-1/2 x 13-3/16	11-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 11-5/8	
	22-3/16 x 12-3/16 x 16-5/16	19-1/2 x 11-3/8 x 15-1/8	18-5/16 x 10-13/16 x 13-7/8	
WxHxD (in inches)	Exterior†			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		44	38	33

*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Accessory Trim Kits

Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.3 GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the 1.3 countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1330MBV—Black
JX1330MWV—White

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1390GV	29-3/4"	JX1330MBV
JE1390WV	29-3/4"	JX1330MWV

27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1327MBV—Black
JX1327MWV—White

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1390GV	26-3/4"	JX1327MBV
JE1390WV	26-3/4"	JX1327MWV

Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.5 Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1530MAW—30" Almond
JX1530MBW—30" Black
JX1530MWW—30" White

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1550WV	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1550GV	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW
JE1540WV	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1540GV	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW
JE1540AW	29-3/4"	JX1530MAW

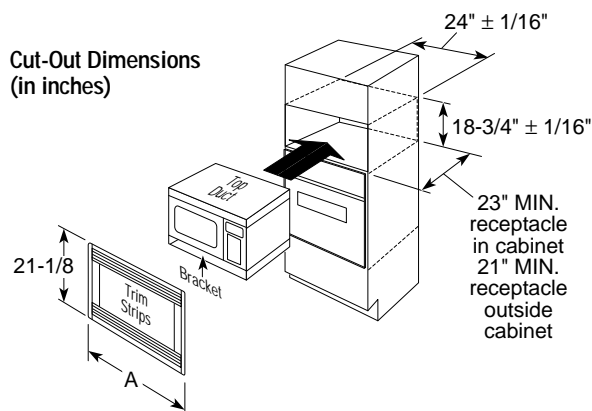
27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1527MAW—27" Almond
JX1527MBW—27" Black
JX1527MWW—27" White

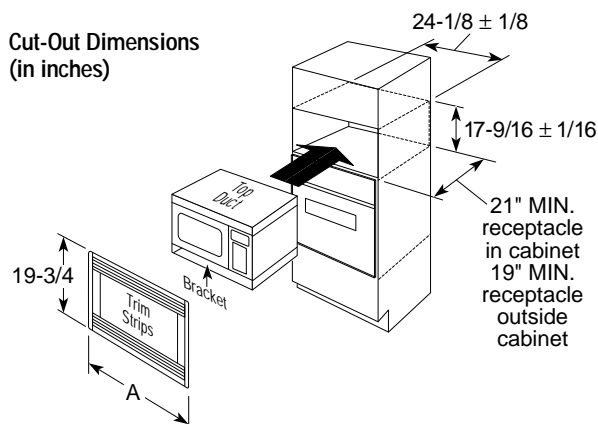
Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1550WV	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1550GV	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW
JE1540WV	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1540GV	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW
JE1540AW	26-3/4"	JX1527MAW

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)



Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)



See page 124 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Built-In Dishwashers

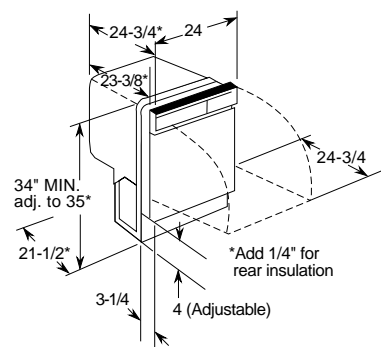
	GE Profile Performance Series™			GE Profile™	
	GSD4940ZSS	GSD4930ZWW GSD4920ZBB GSD4910ZAA	GSD4630ZWW GSD4620ZBB GSD4610ZAA	GSD4330ZWW GSD4320ZBB GSD4310ZAA	GSD4030ZWW GSD4020ZBB GSD4010ZAA
Performance					
SureClean™ Wash System	●	●	●	●	●
Filtration System	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Dual
CircuClean Pump	●	●	●	●	●
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	●	●	●	●	●
CleanSensor II	●	●	●	●	●
Cycles/Options	Variable	Variable	Variable	5/30	4/26
Normal Wash Cycle	●	●	●	●	●
Pots and Pans Cycle	●	●	●	●	●
POTSCRUBBER Cycle	●	●	●	●	●
Light Wash Cycle	●	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal Cycle	●	●	●	●	●
Glasses Cycle	●	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only/Hold Cycle	●	●	●	●	●
Power Pre-Soak Option	●	●	●	●	●
Child Lock Option	●	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Rinse Option	●	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash Option	●	●	●	●	●
Heated Dry On/Off Option	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Start Option	8 Hour	8 Hour	8 Hour	8 Hour	6 Hour
Wash levels	3	3	3	3	3
Cycle progress indicators	LEDs	LEDs	LEDs	1 "Clean"	1 "Clean"
Touchpads	11	11	10	11	10
Rinse-Aid Dispenser	w/indicator	w/indicator	w/indicator	w/indicator	w/indicator
Quiet					
Sound insulation package	Profile Performance™	Profile Performance™	Profile Performance™	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower™ II
GE Profile™ QuietMotor	●	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet Water Valve	●	●	●	●	●
Capacity					
Upper rack	Super (Nylon)	Super (Nylon)	Super	Super	Super
SmartShelf	w/StemSafe	w/StemSafe	●	●	●
Lower rack	Super12 w/4 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12 w/4 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12 w/2 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12	Deluxe
Silverware basket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	Super
SmartBasket Plus	●	●	●	●	●
Dependability					
Control type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
1, 2, 5, 20-yr. warranty*	●	●	●	●	●
Lock	●	●	●	●	●
Door	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
Color panels Access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
General Features					
Colors available**	Stainless Steel	WW,BB,AA	WW,BB,AA	WW,BB,AA	WW,BB,AA
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	81	81	81	81	81

All GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, PermaTuf® interior, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, 120V/60Hz/8.6A, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

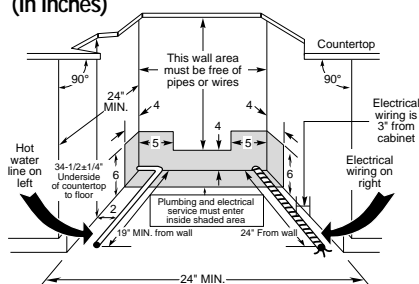
* See written warranty for details.

** Colors available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



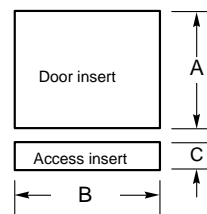
Built-In Dishwasher Installation Information (in inches)



Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Note: If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used.

Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions



Models/Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ models/GPF425	19-3/4"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ models/GPF475	19-13/16"	23-5/8"	4-1/4" to 3-11/16"	3/4"

*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear across panel.

**Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

Warranty Information*

1, 2, 5, 20-Year Warranty Package:
Full one-year warranty on entire dishwasher.
Limited second-year parts warranty on entire dishwasher.

Limited five-year rack/electronic parts warranty.

Full twenty-year tub/door liner warranty.

*See written warranty for details.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC120
Hertz60
Total connected load amperage8.6
Calrod® heater watts500
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

Built-In Dishwashers

	GE				
	GSD3830ZWW GSD3820ZBB GSD3810ZAA	GSD3630ZWW GSD3620ZBB GSD3610ZAA	GSD3230ZWW GSD3220ZBB GSD3210ZAA	GSD2230ZWW GSD2220ZBB GSD2200ZAD/WH	GSD2030ZWW GSD2020ZBB GSD2000ZAD/WH
Performance					
SureClean™ Wash System	●	●	●	●	●
Filtration System	Dual				
Cycles/Options	7/23	6/18	5/14	5/8	4/7
POTSCRUBBER Cycle	●	●	●	●	
Normal Wash Cycle	●	●	●	●	Dial
Heavy Wash Cycle					Dial
Light Wash Cycle	●				
Water Saver Cycle	●	●			
Short Wash Cycle	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only/Hold Cycle	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer Cycle	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	
Hi-Temp Wash Option	●	●	●		
Delay Start Option	6 Hour				
Heated Dry On/Off Option	●	●	●	●	Rocker
Energy Saver Option	●	●			
Wash levels	3	3	3	2	2
Touchpads/Pushbuttons	7 Pushbuttons	6 Pads	6 Pushbuttons	4 Pushbuttons	
Indicator lights	7	5			
Rinse-Aid Dispenser	w/Indicator	w/Indicator	●	●	●
Quiet					
Sound insulation package	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard	Standard
GE Motor	●	●	●	●	●
Capacity					
Rack system Upper	Super	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard
Rack system Lower	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Super	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Dependability					
Control type	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start
1, 2, 10-yr. warranty*	●	●	●	●	
1, 10-yr. warranty*					●
Door	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
Color Panels Access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
General Features					
Colors available**	WW,BB,AA	WW,BB,AA	WW,BB,AA	WW,BB,W/B,A/B	WW,BB,W/B,A/B
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	81	81	81	81	81

All GE Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, PermaTuf® interior, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, 120V/60Hz/8.6A, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

* See written warranty for details.

** Colors available: WW = White on white BB = Back on black AA = Almond on almond
W/B = White body w/black control panel A/B = Almond body w/black control panel

Warranty Information*

1, 2, 5, 20-Year Warranty Package:
Full one-year warranty on entire dishwasher.
Limited second-year parts warranty on entire dishwasher.

Limited five-year rack/electronic parts warranty.

Full twenty-year tub/door liner warranty.

1, 2, 10-Year Warranty Package:

Full one-year warranty on entire dishwasher.
Limited second-year water distribution parts warranty.

Full ten-year tub/door liner warranty.

1-10 Year Warranty Package:
Full one-year warranty on entire dishwasher.

Full ten-year tub/door liner warranty.

*See written warranty for details.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC.....120

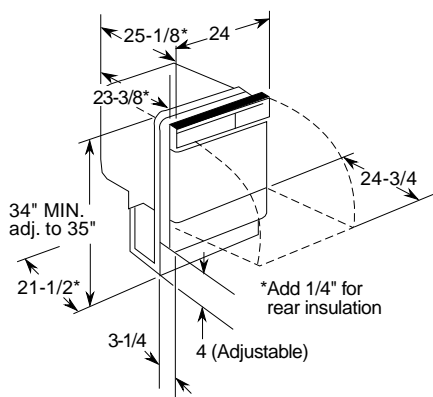
Hertz60

Total connected load amperage8.6

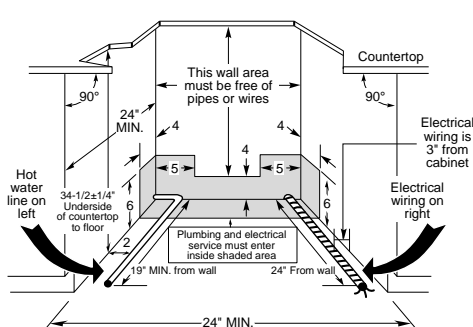
Calrod® heater watts500

For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



Installation Information (in inches)

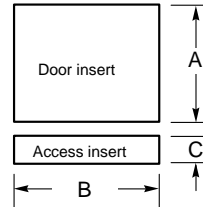


Dishwasher Rough-In Information

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage.

All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions



Models/Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GE Models				
GPF325 Kit	18-7/8"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF375 Kit	18-15/16"	23-5/8"	4-1/4" to 3-3/4"***	3/4"

*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear across panel.

**Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

See page 124 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Convertible/Portable Dishwashers

	GE	
	GSC3430ZWW GSC3400ZBL	GSC3230ZWW GSC3200ZBL
Performance		
SureClean™ Wash System	•	•
Filtration System	Dual	
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	•	
Cycles/Options	6/19	5/14
POTSCRUBBER Cycle	•	•
Normal Wash Cycle	•	•
Short Wash Cycle	Dial	Dial
Light Wash Cycle	•	
Rinse Only/Hold Cycle	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer Cycle	Dial	Dial
Hi-Temp Wash Option	•	•
Delay Start Option	6 Hour	
Heated Dry On/Off Option	•	•
Wash levels	3	3
Cycle Progress Indicators	1 "Cycle On"	
Pushbuttons	7 Pushbuttons	6 Pushbuttons
Rinse Aid Dispenser	w/indicator	•
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ I	Standard
QuietMotor	•	
Sealed toe kick	•	
Capacity		
Upper	Deluxe	Deluxe
Rack system Lower	Deluxe	Deluxe
Silverware Basket	Super	Deluxe
Dependability		
Door	Trimless	Trimless
Color panels Access	Trimless	Trimless
1, 2, 10 Warranty†	•	•
General Features		
Colors available*	WW, B	WW, B
Approx. shipping wt (lbs.)	147	147

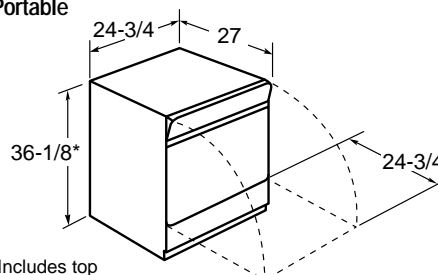
†See written warranty for details.

*Colors available: WW = White on white B = Black control panel and front panels w/almond side panels.

Dimensions (in inches)

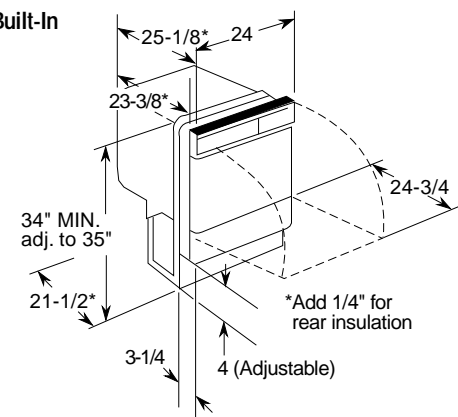
GSC3230ZWW, GSC3200ZBL, GSC3430ZWW and GSC3400ZBL

Portable



*Includes top and wheels

Built-In



Conversion Kit to Build-In Convertible Dishwashers WD35M34 for Models GSC3430ZWW, GSC3400ZBL, GSC3230ZWW and GSC3200ZBL. Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for adapting a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.

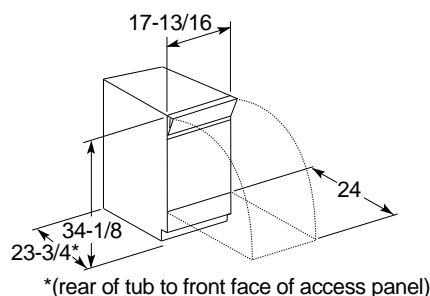
Built-In 18" Spacemaker® Dishwasher

	GE	
	GSS1800Z	
Performance		
Cycles/Options	4/6	
Pots & Pans Cycle	Dial	
Normal Wash Cycle	Dial	
Light Wash Cycle	Dial	
Rinse Only/Hold Cycle	Dial	
Heated Dry On/Off Option	Rocker	
Wash levels	2	
Cycle/Progress Indicators	Dial	
120°F. Inlet Water Capability	●	
Rinse Aid Dispenser	●	
Quiet		
Sound Insulation	Standard	
Capacity		
Upper	Standard	
Rack system Lower	Standard	
Silverware basket	Standard	
Dependability		
Control Type	Turn-to-Start	
Polypropylene Inner Door	●	
1, 10-yr. warranty†	●	
General Features		
Colors available*	Black/Almond/White	
Amperage Rating (120V/60Hz)	10	
Horiz. Mechanism	●	
Leveling Screws	●	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	77	

†See written warranty for details. *All have black control panel

Note: For trim kit to install wood panel up to 3/16" thick on GSS1800Z model only, order Pub. No. 5-A007.

Dimensions (in inches)



Dishwasher Rough-In Information

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with the installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

Note: Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

Figure 1

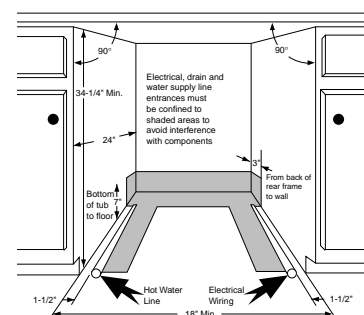
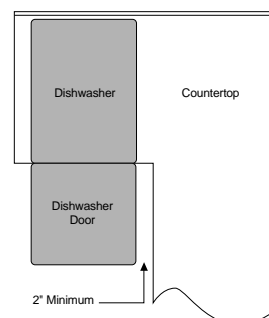


Figure 2



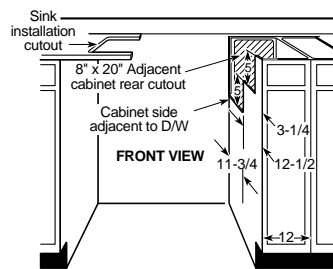
Spacemaker® Undersink Dishwasher

	GE
	GSM2100ZAD/WH
Performance	
SureClean™ Wash System	●
Cycles/Options	5/8
POTSCRUBBER Cycle	●
Normal Wash Cycle	●
Short Wash Cycle	Dial
Plate Warmer Cycle	Dial
Rinse Only/Hold Cycle	Dial
Heated Dry On/Off Option	●
Wash levels	2
Pushbuttons	4
Rinse-Aid Dispenser	●
Quiet	
GE Motor	●
Capacity	
Upper	Spacemaker®
Rack system Lower	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Dependability	
Control Type	Turn-to-Start
1, 2, 10-yr. warranty†	●
Door	Trimless
Color Panels Access	Trimless
General Features	
Colors available*	A,W
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72

†See written warranty for details.

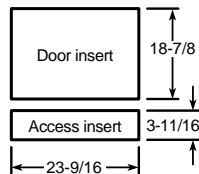
*Colors available: A = Black control panel with almond front panels.
W = Black control panel with white front panels.

Cabinet Cut-Out for Sink



Cabinet cutouts for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

Cabinet cut-outs for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.



Inserts must not exceed 1/4\" thickness within 5/16\" of edge around full circumference.

Undersink Dishwasher Wood Insert Dimensions (in inches)

Inserts must not exceed 1/4\" thickness within 5/16\" of edge around full circumference. Order GPF325 kit.

Stainless Steel Sinks Single and Double Compartment Models (Dimensions in Inches)

Model Number	Overall Size		Inside Each Compartment		
	L	W	L	W	D
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	33	21-1/4	14	15-3/4	5-3/8

Model Number	Cutout In Countertop 1-1/2\" Radius Corners		No. Of 1-1/2\" Dia. Faucet Holes	Ship. Wt. Lbs.
	L	W		
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	32-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	12-1/2

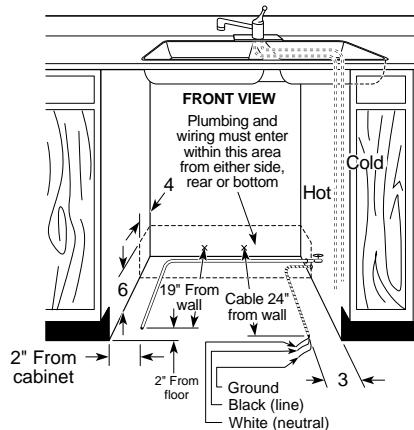
Note: Drain opening size is 3-1/2\".

Above models are fully sound deadened.

*Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.

**All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.

Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In



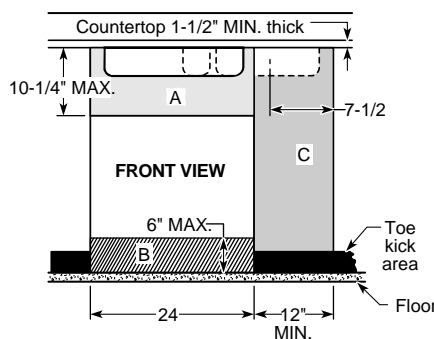
Plumbing: Hot Water Only: Use 3/8\" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2\" O.D. plastic tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8\" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

Electrical: Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 8.6. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 Ga. Min.) with ground must be installed.

Note: All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

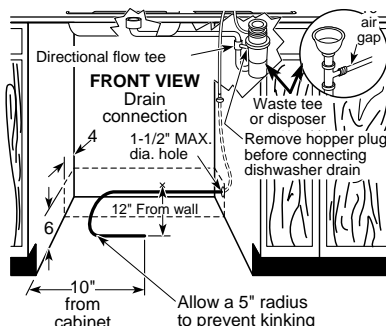
Specifications: Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F. at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

Cabinet Rough-In

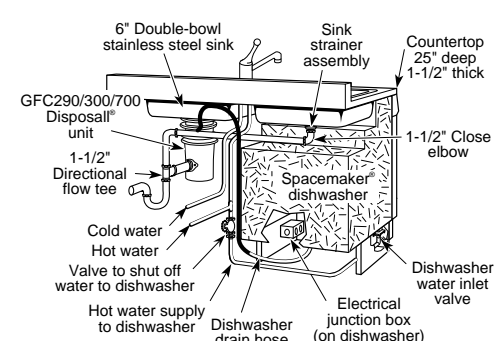


Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2\" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A." HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B." Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12\" wide cabinet shown in area "C." Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2\"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2\" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24\" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

Rough-In for Installation with Disposer



Rear View Plumbing Arrangement



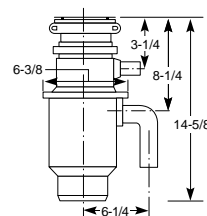
A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2\" I.D. drain hose, 78\" long. If using copper tubing, 2\" length of 1/2\" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8\" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

See page 124 for warranty information.

Disposall® Food Waste Disposers

	GE								
	Continuous Feed Models								Batch Feed Model
	GFC1000Y	GFC800Y	GFC705Y	GFC700Y	GFC305Y	GFC300Y	GFC295Y	GFC290Y	GFB1050V
Dependability									
Sound insulation wrapper	Super Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard	—	—	—	—	Super Deluxe
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch
Control method	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Stopper
Power connection	Direct Wire	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Direct Wire
Motor horsepower	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4
Power Boost	●								
Grinding speed (RPM's)	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	2700
Volts	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
Hertz	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Amperage	6.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	6.0
Easy Installation									
Mounting type	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Twist Top
Splash guard	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Non-Removable
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polyester drain housing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Permanently lubricated bearing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual swivel impellers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hopper	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Nylon
Hopper liner and grinding ring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Stainless Steel
Turntable	Stainless Steel	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Stainless Steel
Precutler	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Performance									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	12.5	10.0	9.8	9.8	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	14.0
Net weight (lbs.)	11	8.8	8.6	8.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	12.5
Dimensions									
(A)	14-5/8								16-9/16
(B)	6-1/4								5-1/2
(C)	3-1/4								6-1/2
(D)	8-1/4								9-5/16
(E)	8-1/8								8-5/8
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	7/8								1
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2								

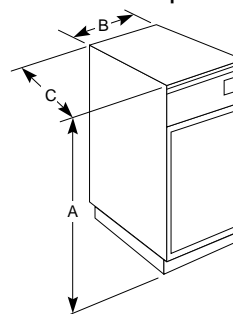
Disposers



Compactors

	GE	
	GCG1530ZWW/GCG1520ZBB	GCG950T
Performance		
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.	70 seconds max., 12 seconds min.
Motor horsepower	1/3	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300	5,000
Voltage	120V; 60Hz 6.5A	120V; 60Hz 5.0A
Circuit requirement	120V; 15 Amp Grounded Outlet	120V; 15 Amp Grounded Outlet
General Features		
Bag storage	—	Yes
Custom panel size	14-5/8" wide, 22-15/16" high, 1/4" thick	11-11/16" wide, 20-7/8" high, 1/4" thick
Clearance for drop down drawer side	6" or more on right side	—
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance	22" or more
Container volume	1.41 cu. ft.	1.4 cu. ft.
Total appliance weight	146 Pounds	134 Pounds

GCG1530ZWW, GCG1520ZBB, GCG950T Convertible Compactors



Door Panels Included:

GCG1530Z White/Black
GCG1520Z Black/White
GCG950T Black/Almond

Compactor Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C
GCG1530ZWW	34-1/4	15	24-1/4
GCG1520ZBB	34-1/4	15	24-1/4
GCG950T	34-1/2	12	20-1/4

Door and Access Panels:

GE: GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™:
GPF300A—Almond GPF400A—Almond
GPF300B—Black GPF400B—Black
GPF300W—White GPF400W—White
GPF400S—Stainless Steel

Side Panel for All GE Models:

Contains one panel and adjustable toe-kick for end cabinet installation of built-in model. Does not attach to dishwasher. Specify color: GPS5AD—Almond GPS5WH—White

Optional Dishwasher Accessories

GPF47BK—Black 6" access panel kit
GPF47WH—White 6" access panel kit
GPF53—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation

Optional Dishwasher Accessories, *continued*

GPF95—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher—single bowl 21-1/4" x 25" Drain hole on right; elbow and strainer included
GPF96—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher—single bowl 21-1/4" x 25" Drain hole on left; elbow and strainer included
GPF97—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher—double bowl 21-1/4" x 33" Elbow and strainer included
GPF100—Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more than 4 lbs.
GPF200—Almond/Black/White side tub flange gasket kit

Wood Panel Capability

GPF325A/B/W—GE 1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)
GPF375—GE 3/4" trimless panel trim kit (door and access)
GPF475—GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ 3/4" trimless panel kit (door and access)
GPF425A/B/W—GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ 1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

Disposers:

GPF71 White sink flange and stopper for GFC290/295/300/305/700/705/800/1000Y
GPF72 Almond sink flange and stopper for GFC290/295/300/305/700/705/800/1000Y
GPF75 Clamp nut kit

Compactor:

GSA85 Toe Pedal Opener Kit for GCG950
GPF80 White/Black Panel for GCG1530
GPF81 Black/Almond Panel for GCG1520

GE SmartWater™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration Systems

	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™
	PNRV18ZWW PNRV18ZBB	PNRV18ZWH PNRV18ZBL	PNRV12ZBL
Appearance			
Style/Unit Color	All-In-One/Grey	All-In-One/Grey	Bracket/Grey
Filter Housing	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque
Convenience			
SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor	●	●	Chrome with black
Designer-Style Faucet	White on white Black on black	Chrome with white Chrome with black	
RO Filtration Indicator	●	●	●
Filter Change Indicator	●	●	●
Undercounter Installation (kit included)	●	●	●
Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●
Performance			
Production Rate (gpd) As Tested by WQA Standard S-300	18 gals.*	18 gals.*	12 gals.
Process Water Used (per gal.)	4	4	4
Storage Tank Capacity	1.9 gals.	1.9 gals.	2.1 gals.
Working Pressure	40 min. - 125 max. psi	40 min. - 125 max. psi	40 min. - 125 max. psi
Max. TDS Removal (ppm)	2000	2000	2000
% TDS Removal ** (ppm)	75-92	75-92	75-92
% Cysts Reduction	99.95 effective	99.95 effective	99.95 effective
Max. Hardness	10 grains	10 grains	10 grains
Feed Water pH limits	4-10	4-10	4-10
Operation and Storage Water Temperature	40-100 F°	40-100 F°	40-100 F°
General Features			
RO Membrane	FX18M-Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX18M-Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX12M-Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)
Pre-Filter/Post-Filter	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block/ Gran. Act. Carbon	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block/ Gran. Act. Carbon	FX12P-Carbon Composite
Auto Shut-Off	●	●	●
Faucet Monitor Power Requirement	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)
Supplemental Tank (available at additional cost)	RVTNK1	RVTNK1	RVTNK1
Storage Cabinet (available at additional cost)	RV18CBNT	RV18CBNT	
Icemaker Connection Kit (available at additional cost)	RVKIT	RVKIT	RVKIT
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	16	16	23

*Output according to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 as tested by Spectrum Labs, Inc. is 14 gals. per day. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.

**Feed water = 50 psig, 77°F, pH = 7.5 ± 5 and 750 ppm TDS as sodium chloride. Product water produced, amount of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.

GE SmartWater™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration Systems reduce the following undesirable elements*:

Ammonia	Mercury
Barium	Nickel
Bicarbonate	Nitrate
Bromide	Sediment
Cadmium	Selenium
Chlorine (residual)	Sodium
Chromium	Sulfate
Copper	Tannin
Cysts	Zinc
Fluoride	Chloride
Lead	TDS
Magnesium	Nitrite

*Product water produced and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and TDS. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may effect performance of RO membrane.



Only GE Reverse Osmosis Models PNRV18Z and PNRV12Z Series are tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 for TDS and cyst reduction.

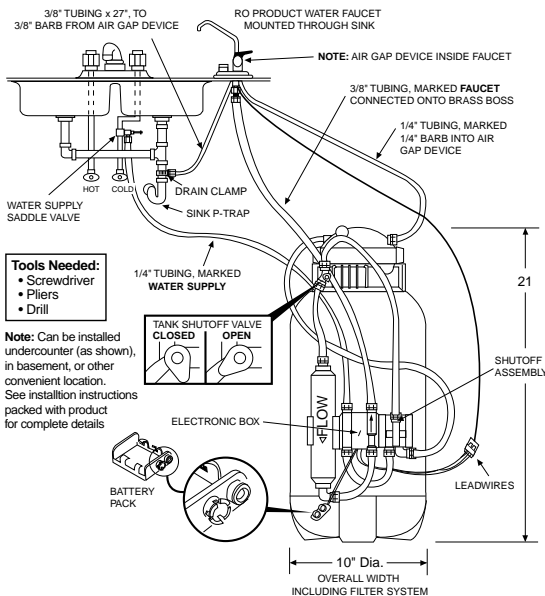
SPECTRUM
LABS, INC.

The GE Reverse Osmosis models PNRV18Z and PNRV12Z Series have been quality tested by an independent laboratory, Spectrum Labs, Inc.

Caution: Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts. This reverse osmosis unit contains a replaceable membrane cartridge treatment component critical for effective removal of Total Dissolved Solids. The water should be tested periodically to verify that the system is performing satisfactorily.

Models PNRV18ZWW/18ZBB/18ZWH/18ZBL

Installation Information (in inches)



Note: R.O. System can be installed up to 30 feet from point-of-use/faucet.

Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters

Call GE Appliance Parts toll-free 800.626.2002 for convenient ordering.

Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, Pub. No. 27-X017, call 1-800-848-7722.

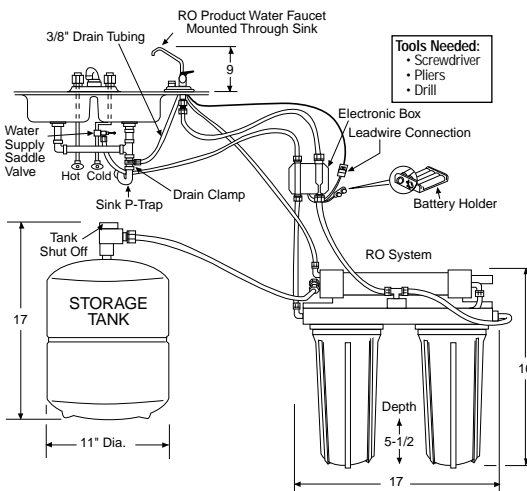
Warranty Information

Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excluding membrane and filters.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

Model PNRV12ZBL

Installation Information (in inches)



Note: R.O. System can be installed up to 30 feet from point-of-use/faucet.

Note: Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. See installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters

Call GE Appliance Parts toll-free 800.626.2002 for convenient ordering.

Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, Pub. No. 27-X017, call 1-800-848-7722.

Warranty Information

Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excluding membrane and filters.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

See page 125 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

GE SmartWater™ Carbon Filtration Systems

	GE			
	GNUL30Z	GNUV10Z	GNUT05Z	GXEM01Z
Appearance				
Style/Unit Color	Bracket/Grey	Bracket/Grey	Bracket/Grey	Bracket/Grey
Filter Housing	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque
Convenience				
SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black
Filter Change Indicator	●	●	●	●
Undercounter Installation (kit included)	●	●	●	●
Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●	●
Performance				
Feed Water Pressure (psi)	40-125	40-125	40-125	40-125
Feed Water Temperature (F °)	40-100	40-100	40-100	40-100
Max. Filtered Water Flow (gpm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Filter I (Sediment/Taste/Odor)	FXUS	FXUS	FXUS	
Filter cartridge	Activated Carbon	Activated Carbon	Activated Carbon	
Filtration retention rating	20 micron	20 micron	20 micron	
Chlorine reduction (% / gals.)	95/1500	95/1500	95/1500	
Filter II	(Lead,Cysts) FXUL	(Organic Chemical Contaminant) FXUV	(Taste/Odor) FXUT	
Filter cartridge	Block Act. Carbon	Gran. Act. Carbon	Gran. Act. Carbon	
Filtration retention rating	Absolute 1 micron	20 micron	20 micron	
Chlorine reduction (% / gals.)	99/1000	99/500	99/3000	
Organic Chemical contaminant reduction (% / gals.)		95/500		
Lead reduction (% / gals.)	90/1000			
Cyst reduction (% / gals.)	99.95/1000			
Turbidity reduction (% / gals.)	95/1000			
General Features				
Faucet Monitor	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)
Power Requirement				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	7	7	7	6

Note: Models GNUL30Z for lead reduction and GNUV10Z for organic chemical contaminants reduction have been tested to ANSI/NSF Standard 53.

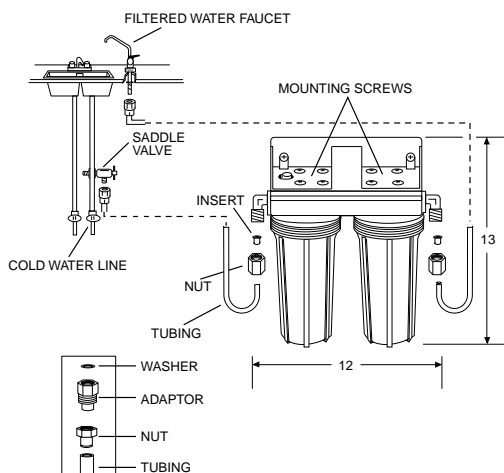
Caution: Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts.

SPECTRUM
LABS INC

The GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (GNUL30Z and GNUV10Z) have been quality tested by an independent laboratory, Spectrum Labs, Inc.

Models GNUL30Z/GNUV10Z/GNUT05Z/GXEM01Z

Installation Information (in inches)



Note: Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. See installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

Replacement Filters

Call GE Appliance Parts toll-free 800.626.2002 to order replacement filters.

Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, Pub. No. 27-X017, call 1-800-848-7722.

Warranty Information

Models GNUL30Z, GNUV10Z, GNUT05Z, **Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excludes filters.

Model GXEM01Z

Limited One-Year Warranty – parts and labor at no additional charge, (does not include service trip) applies to entire unit, excludes filters.

GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems

	GE Profile Performance™ Series	GE Profile™	GE
	PNSF39Z	PNSF31Z	GNSF23Z
Appearance			
Style/Unit Color	Cabinet/Grey	Cabinet/Grey	Round/Grey
Electronic-Demand Driven	●	●	●
Convenience			
Systems Monitor	●		
Electronic Controls	Backlit LCD	●	●
Salt Capacity (lbs.)	300	300	200
Permanent Settings Memory	●	●	●
Performance			
Capacity (grains)	Super-38,600*	Extra-Large-30,800*	Large-23,000*
Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)	5168**	5168**	5168**
Max. Hardness Removal (gpg)	110	95	50
Max. Clear Water			
Iron Reduction (ppm)	8	5	3
Resin Type	Std. mesh	Std. mesh	Std. mesh
Resin Weight (lbs.)	52.00	41.60	31.20
Resin Quantity (cu. ft.)	1.00	.80	.60
Resin Tank Size (in inches)	10 x 35	10 x 35	8 x 40
Water used for Regeneration (gals.)	43-52	40-45	23-30
Regeneration Time (min.)	Approx. 118	Approx. 118	Approx. 118
Service Flow Rate (at 15 psi drop)	10	10	8
General Features			
Plumbing Connection	1"-NPT	1"-NPT	1"-NPT
Electronic Rating	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	95	88

*PNSF39-Test protocol @ 11.1 lbs. of salt.

PNSF31-Test protocol @ 8.9 lbs. of salt.

GNSF23-Test protocol @ 6.6 lbs. of salt.

**PNSF39-Test protocol @ 2.9 lbs. of salt.

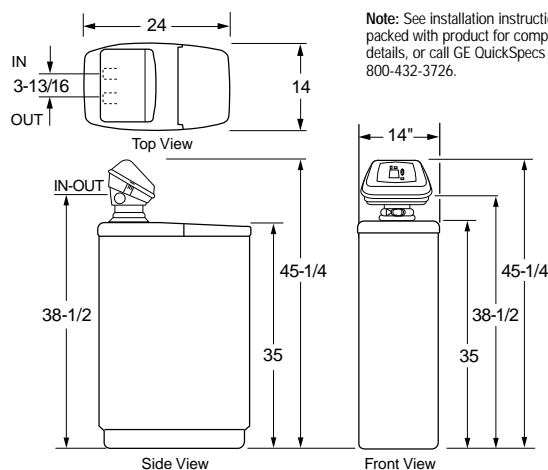
PNSF31-Test protocol @ 2.3 lbs. of salt.

GNSF23-Test protocol @ 1.8 lbs. of salt.

Included with product: Installation Kit, Bypass Valve and Drain Tubing.

Model PNSF39Z and PNSF31Z

Installation Information (in inches)



Salt Capacity – 300 lbs.

Warranty Information

Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.

Limited Three-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to electronic monitor.

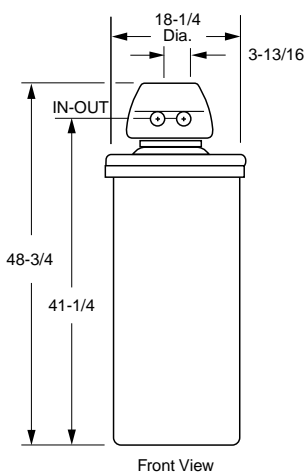
Limited Ten-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank.

Important: All units must be installed according to local plumbing and electrical regulations.



Model GNSF23Z

Installation Information (in inches)



Salt Capacity – 200 lbs.

Warranty Information

Full One-Year Warranty – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.

Limited Three-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to electronic monitor.

Limited Ten-Year Warranty – (parts only) applies to replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank.

Important: All units must be installed according to local plumbing and electrical regulations.

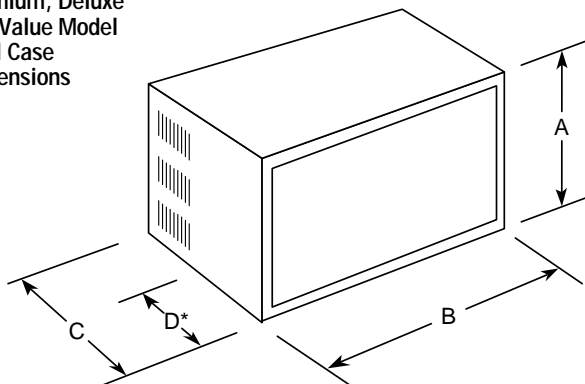


Room Air Conditioners

Models	GE									
	Premium 115 Volt		Deluxe 115 Volt			Deluxe 230 Volt				
	AMD10AB	AMH12AB	AMH06LA	AMH08FA	ABM14AA	AMD12DB	ABM15DA	ABM18DA	ABM22DA	ABM24DA
BTUH	10,000	11,500	5800	7800	13,800	12,000/11,800	15,000/14,500	18,000/17,500	22,000/21,600	23,500/23,000
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.1/9.1	9.0/9.0	9.5/9.5	8.2/8.2	8.7/8.7
Amps	8.9	10.1	5.2	7.1	12.8	5.9/6.4	6.8/7.2	8.3/9.0	11.8/12.8	11.7/12.6
Watts	1000	1150	580	780	1380	1315/1295	1670/1610	1890/1840	2680/2640	2700/2640
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic Control	●	●				●				
12-hour timer	●	●				●				
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	3.2	3.6	0.9	2.3	4.6	3.6	4.3	5.7	7.6	7.8
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	15-3/4	15-3/4	14-17/32	14-17/32	17-1/4	15-3/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4
Window opening width (in inches) Min.	26-1/2	26-1/2	21-5/8	21-5/8	30-1/2	26-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Max.	41	41	35	35	40-1/2	41	40-1/2	40-1/2	40-1/2	40-1/2
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Circulaire	●	●				●				
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/1	3/1	2/2	2/2	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1
Control door	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
CFM (high shown)	310	330	220	220	410	330	410	420	480	480
Thermostat	Electronic Slide	Electronic Slide	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	Electronic Slide	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Rigid Frame	Slide-Out	Rigid Frame	Rigid Frame	Rigid Frame	Rigid Frame
Case Dimensions										
Height (inches) A	14-3/4	14-3/4	13-5/8	13-5/8	17-1/4	14-3/4	14-3/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4
Width (inches) B	22-1/16	22-1/16	17-23/32	17-23/32	26-9/16	22-1/16	22-1/16	26-9/16	26-9/16	26-9/16
Depth (inches) C	23-5/8	23-5/8	20-7/8	20-7/8	28-29/32	23-5/8	23-5/8	28-29/32	28-29/32	28-29/32
Depth to louvers (inches) D	9-7/16	9-7/16	8-17/32	8-17/32	12-1/2	9-7/16	9-7/16	12-1/2	12-1/2	12-1/2
Net wt. (lbs.)/Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	88/95	93/100	64/73	66/75	133/140	93/100	134/141	170/179	178/185	180/187

Models	GE									
	Value 115 Volt					Value 230 Volt		Slide-Aire		
	AQV05LA	AQV06LA	AQV08AA	ABV10AA	AMV12AB	AQV12DA	AVV18DB	AVX07FA	AVX10AB	
BTUH	5000	6000	8000	10,000	12,000	11,500/11,300	17,500/17,200	7000	10,000	
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	115	115	
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.0/9.0	8.8/8.8	8.5	9.0	
Amps	5.1	6.1	8.2	10.0	11.7	5.9/6.4	9.2/9.9	7.5	11.0	
Watts	555	665	890	1110	1310	1280/1255	1990/1960	820	1110	
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.3	1.5	1.9	4.0	3.6	3.6	5.5	2.5	3.1	
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	
Window opening height min. (in inches)	14-27/32	14-27/32	16-1/32	15-1/4	15-3/4	16-1/32	16	21 min. 36 max.	21 min. 36 max.	
Window opening width (in inches) Min.	23-5/8	23-5/8	25-19/32	23	26-1/2	25-19/32	24	15-1/2	15-1/2	
Max.	35-7/16	35-7/16	37	37-1/2	41	37	39	15-1/2	15-1/2	
Vent/exhaust	None	None	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	
Circulaire					●					
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1	2/2	3/1	2/2	3/2	3/2	
CFM (high shown)	190	190	250	250	330	250	420	210/180/155	260/240/220	
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	10-Position	10-Position	
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	
Chassis	Fixed	Fixed	Slide-Out	Fixed	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Rigid Frame	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Foam	Foam	Foam	
Case Dimensions										
Height (inches) A	14-9/16	14-9/16	14-3/4	13-1/4	14-3/4	14-3/4	15-3/4	20-1/2	20-1/2	
Width (inches) B	19-11/16	19-11/16	20-15/32	19	22-1/16	20-15/32	23-3/4	14-1/2	14-1/2	
Depth (inches) C	16-17/32	16-17/32	22-7/16	19-3/4	23-5/8	22-7/16	22-1/2	22-9/16	22-9/16	
Depth to louvers (inches) D	2-3/4	2-3/4	4	9-1/8	9-7/16	4	11	9-1/2	9-1/2	
Net wt. (lbs.)/Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	44/52	44/52	66/74	75/80	93/100	79/88	107/112	84/88	102/106	

Premium, Deluxe and Value Model Wall Case Dimensions



*Distance from front of case to side louvers (excluding grille).



Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.



Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.



Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.



Large Tandem
230/208V.
30 Amp.

Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Note: When installing units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Carry-Cool units are not designed for through-the-wall applications.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps

Models	GE										
	Cool Only Units						Heat/Cool Units			Heat Pump Units	
	AJX06LF	AJX08AF	AJM10AF	AJX09DF	AJM10DF	AJA12DF	AJJ09DF	AJJ10DF	AJJ11DF	AJT08DG*	AJT10DG
Cooling Capacity											
BTUH-AHAM**	6200	8200	10,200	8800/8700	9700/9500	11,500/11,300	8600/8500	9500/9300	11,300/11,100	8000/7800	9500/9300
Voltage	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.7/8.7	8.5/8.5	8.5/8.5	8.7/8.7	8.5/8.5	8.5/8.5	8.5/8.5	8.0/8.0
Rated Cooling Amps AHAM	6.3	8.3	10.6	4.5/4.9	5.0/5.3	6.1/6.6	4.5/4.9	5.0/5.3	6.0/6.5	4.2/4.5	5.3/5.6
Cooling watts	710	940	1200	1010/1000	1140/1110	1350/1330	990/980	1120/1090	1330/1310	940/920	1180/1160
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.3	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.0	2.6
Line cord recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Air discharge	Slope	Slope	Slope	Slope	Slope	Slope	Slope	Slope	Slope	Slope	Slope
4-way air direction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooling	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fan speed selections: Heating							2	2	2	2	2
Fan only position	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	270/240	270/240	270/240	270/240	270/240	270/240	250/220	250/220	250/220	250/220	250/220
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wall case	RAB46/47/48 Required										
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Case Dimensions											
Height (in.) A	15-5/8										
Width (in.) B	26										
Depth (in.) C	16-7/8										
Net weight (lbs.)	76	82	90	88	89	93	88	89	95	90	96
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	87	93	101	99	100	104	99	100	106	101	107
Heating Capacity—Reverse Cycle											
BTUH-AHAM—H.P.										7500/7400	9000/8900
Rated heating amps—AHAM										4.0/4.3	5.2/5.5
Heater watts (maximum connected load)										880/870	1140/1130
COP @ 47°										2.5/2.5	2.3/2.3
Heating Capacity—Electric											
BTUH-AHAM—1°R							11,250/9200	11,250/9200	11,250/9200	11,250/9200	11,250/9200
Rating heating amps—AHAM							15.5/14.2	15.5/14.2	15.5/14.2	15.5/14.2	15.5/14.2
Heater watts							3550/2930	3550/2930	3550/2930	3550/2930	3550/2930

*Chassis and front grille only. Wall case and rear grille optional. Model includes two-stage heating thermostat. **Reduced capacity with RAG14 optional grille, 3% (J Models only).

Models	GE				
	Cool Only Units				Heat/Cool
	AJXH08AF	AJMH10AF	AJMH10DF	AJAH12DF	AJJH11DF
Cooling Capacity					
BTUH-AHAM*	8200	10,200	9700/9500	11,500/11,300	11,100/10,900
Voltage	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.7	8.5	8.5/8.5	8.5/8.5	8.5/8.5
Rated Cooling Amps AHAM	8.3	10.6	5.0/5.3	6.1/6.6	5.9/6.4
Cooling watts	940	1200	1140/1110	1350/1330	1310/1290
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.2
Line cord recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Perpendicular
Air discharge	Slope	Slope	Slope	Slope	Slope
4-way air direction	●	●	●	●	●
Cooling	2	2	2	2	2
Fan speed selections: Heating					2
Fan only position	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	270/240	270/240	270/240	270/240	250/220
Air exchange vent	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●
Wall case	RAB46/47/48 Required				
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Case Dimensions					
Height (in.) A	15-5/8				
Width (in.) B	26				
Depth (in.) C	16-7/8				
Net weight (lbs.)	87	95	94	98	100
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	106	105	109	111
Heating Capacity—Electric					
BTUH-AHAM—1°R					11,250/9200
Rating heating amps—AHAM					15.5/14.2
Heater watts					3550/2930

*Reduced capacity with RAG14 optional grille, 3% (J Models only).

See page 125 for warranty information.

Window/Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps

	GE						
	Cooling Only Units			Heat/Cool Units			Heat Pump Unit
Models	AJ806LH	AJ808AH	AJ810AH	AJK06LH*	AJK08AH*	AJK10DH	AJS08AH*
Cooling Capacity							
BTUH-AHAM**	6200	8200	10,200	6000	8000	9500/9300	8000
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.5/8.5	8.5
Rated Cooling Amps AHAM	6.3	8.3	10.6	6.3	8.3	5.0/5.3	8.4
Cooling watts	710	940	1200	690	920	1120/1090	940
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.3	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.0	2.6	2.0
Line cord recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Perpendicular	Parallel
Cooling	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Fan speed selections: Heating				2	2	2	3
Fan only position	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	270	270	270	250/220	250/220	250/220	250/235/220
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wall case	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Window mounting/installation	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount
Window opening height (min.) (in.)	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Window opening width (min./max.) (in.)	31/41	31/41	31/41	31/42	31/42	31/42	31/42
Case Dimensions							
Height (in.) A	15-5/8						
Width (in.) B	26						
Depth (in.) C	16-7/8						
Net weight (lbs.)	98	104	112	99	105	116	118
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	109	115	123	110	116	127	129
Heating Capacity—Reverse Cycle							
BTUH-AHAM—H.P.							7500
Rated heating amps—AHAM							7.8
Heater watts							880
COP @ 47°							2.5
Heating Capacity—Electric							
BTUH-AHAM—1°R				4040	4040	11,250/9200	4040
Rating heating amps—AHAM				12.0	12.0	15.5/14.2	12.0
Heater watts (maximum connected load)				1330	1350	3550/2930	1380

*This unit is **not** intended to be the primary source of heat.

**Reduced capacity with RAG14 optional grille, 3% (J Models only).



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories



Total capacity and
E.E.R. ratings are
calculated based on
the Association of
Home Appliance
Manufacturers' standards.



Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.



Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.



Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.



Large Tandem
230/208V.
30 Amp.

Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

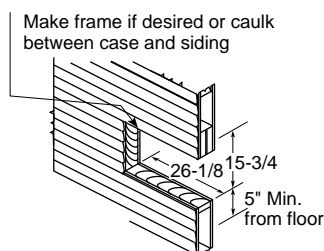
Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Note: When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

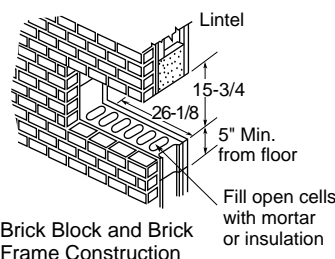
Built-In Room Air Conditioners Wall Opening for RAB46/47/48 Cases

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

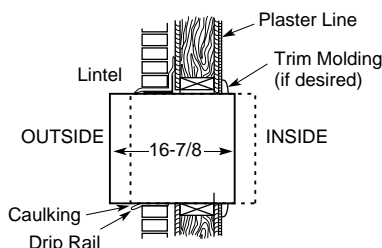
Note: Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.



Frame Construction



Brick Block and Brick Frame Construction



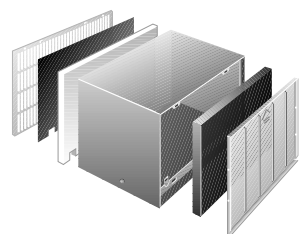
Flexible Mounting Position

Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation

When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

RAB47—includes wall case, exterior grille, weather panel and steel closure panels.

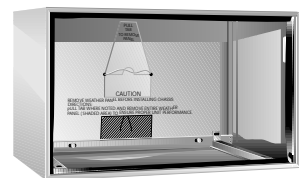
RAB48—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.



Standard Wall Case RAB46

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal.

Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.



Zonline Specifications—Heater Wattage and Power Connection Kits

Value Line: 2100 and 3100 Series

Models are manufactured with fixed heater wattages with the appropriate power cord attached (all 265 volt models are permanently connected).

Five KW heaters are not available on 6,000 BTUH models.

Voltage	Heater Designator	Watts	KWH	Minimum Ampacity	BTUH
230/208	2	2550/2090	2.55/2.09	15	8600/7100
230/208	3	3450/2820	3.45/2.82	20	11700/9600
230/208	5	5000/4090	5.0/4.09	30	17000/13,900
265	2	2000	2.0	15	6,800
265	3	3000	3.0	15	10,200
265	4	4000	4.0	20	13,600
265	5	5000	5.0	30	17,000

Premium Line: 2600 and 5100 Series

Power Connection Kits are REQUIRED on Premium Zonline Chassis. (See chart below.)

The correct kit for the installation is determined by the voltage and amperage of the electrical circuit and the means of connecting the unit to the building wiring. If the unit is to be plugged into a receptacle, a line cord kit would be used; if the unit is to be permanently connected, a permanent connection kit would be used.

Note: In compliance with National Electrical Code®, line cord kits are not available for 265 volt units.

230/208 Volt	Line Cord Connected Units			Permanent Connected Units*			265 Volt	Permanent Connected Units**			
Power Connection Kit	RAK315	RAK320	RAK330	RAK415	RAK415L	RAK420	National Electrical Code® And Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. Require Permanent Connection For Units Rated In Excess Of 250 Volts	RAK515	RAK515LF	RAK517	RAK517LF
Heater KW	2.55/2.09	3.45/2.82	5.0/4.09	2.55/2.09	3.45/2.82	5.0/4.09		1.7	3.0	3.7	5.0
Watts	2550/2090	3450/2820	5000/4090	2550/2090	3450/2820	5000/4090		1700	3000	3700	5000
BTUH	8600/7100	11,700/9600	17,000/13,900	8600/7100	11,700/9600	17,000/13,900		5800	10,200	12,600	17,000
Amps	11.1/10.0	15.0/13.6	21.7/19.7	11.1/10.0	15.0/13.6	21.7/19.7		6.4	11.3	14.0	18.9
Min. Circuit Amps	15	20	30	15	20	30		15	15	20	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker		15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse

Maximum resistance heat available on 6000 BTUH unit is 3.45 KW on 230 volt unit; 3.7 KW on 265 volt unit.

*Kits with "L" suffix include flexible conduit to reach wiring knockout in RAK203 Sub-Base. ** Kits with "LF" suffix include integral fuse and flexible conduit to reach wiring knockout in RAK203 Sub-Base.

Power Connection Kits - Required on premium models. See specification sheet for heater KW and branch circuit ampacity.



RAK315/320/330
230/208 volt Line Cord
Connection Kit



RAK415L/420L/430L
RAK515LF/517LF/520LF/530LF
Direct Connect Kits with flexible conduit
attached (For 265 volts,
LF version has integral fuse)



RAK415/420/430
230/208 volt Direct Connect Kit
RAK515/517/520/530
265 volt Direct Connect Kit

Wall Outlets



Tandem
230/208V 15 Amp



Perpendicular
230/208V 20 Amp



Large Tandem
230/208V 30 Amp

GE has a policy of continuous improvement on its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

See page 125 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

Zoneline Packaged Terminal Unit Specifications

	GE							
	Value Series				Premium Series			
Cooling and Electric Heat	2100 Series Units				2600 Series Units			
230/208V Models	AZ21E06D	AZ21E09D	AZ21E12D	AZ21E15D	AZ26E06D	AZ26E09D	AZ26E12D	AZ26E15D
Cooling BTUH	6300/6100	9000/8800	12,100/11,900	14,100/13,800	6300/6100	9000/8800	12,400/12,100	14,500/14,200
EER (BTUH/Watt)	10.0/10.0	9.7/9.7	9.1/9.1	9.1/9.1	10.0/10.0	10.8/10.8	9.8/9.8	9.5/9.5
Watts	630/610	930/910	1330/1310	1550/1520	630/610	830/810	1270/1230	1530/1490
Amperes, F.L. – Cooling	2.9/3.1	4.2/4.6	6.0/6.6	7.1/7.7	2.8/3.0	3.9/4.1	5.7/6.2	6.9/7.4
Amperes, L.R.	18	25	36	41	18	22	34	41
Power Factor	.94	.96	.96	.95	.98	.95	.97	.96
CFM, Indoor Fan High	210/180	290/250	360/330	360/330	220/190	290/250	370/350	410/380
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	175/160	240/215	300/250	300/250	190/170	240/220	290/250	350/310
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	.76	.74	.73	.70	.78	.78	.72	.72
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.8	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.6
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70	70

265V Models	AZ21E06E	AZ21E09E	AZ21E12E	AZ21E15E	AZ26E06E	AZ26E09E	AZ26E12E	AZ26E15E
Cooling BTUH	6300	9000	12,100	14,100	6300	9000	12,400	14,500
EER (BTUH/Watt)	10.0	9.7	9.1	9.1	10.0	10.8	9.8	9.5
Watts	630	930	1330	1550	630	830	1270	1530
Amperes, F.L. – Cooling	2.4	3.7	5.2	6.2	2.4	3.4	4.9	6.0
Amperes, L.R.	15	18	27	31	15	15	27	31
Power Factor	.99	.95	.97	.94	.99	.95	.98	.96
CFM, Indoor Fan High	210	290	360	360	220	290	370	410
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	175	240	300	300	190	240	290	350
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	.76	.74	.73	.70	.78	.78	.72	.72
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.8	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.6
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70	70
Weight (Ship/Net)	132/112	132/112	141/121	141/121	136/112	142/118	149/125	154/130

	GE							
	Value Series				Premium Series			
Heat Pump Units	3100 Series Units				5100 Series Units			
230/208V Models	AZ31H06D	AZ31H09D	AZ31H12D	AZ31H15D	AZ51H06D	AZ51H09D	AZ51H12D	AZ51H15D
Cooling BTUH	6100/6000	8900/8600	12,000/11,800	14,100/13,800	6100/6000	9000/8800	12,300/12,000	14,700/14,400
EER (BTUH/Watt)	10.0/10.0	9.5/9.5	9.0/9.0	8.8/8.8	10.0/10.0	10.8/10.8	9.8/9.8	9.3/9.3
Watts	610/600	940/910	1330/1310	1600/1570	610/600	830/810	1260/1220	1580/1540
Amperes, F.L. – Cooling	2.8/3.0	4.2/4.6	6.0/6.6	7.3/7.9	2.8/3.0	3.9/4.1	5.7/6.2	7.1/7.5
Amperes, L.R.	18	25	36	41	18	22	34	41
Power Factor	.95	.97	.96	.95	.95	.95	.96	.96
CFM, Indoor Fan High	210/180	290/250	360/330	340/310	220/190	290/250	370/350	410/380
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	175/160	240/215	300/250	290/240	190/170	240/220	290/250	350/310
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	.76	.75	.73	.70	.78	.78	.72	.72
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.3	2.0	2.9	3.8	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.6
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70	70
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	5500/5300	8400/8100	11,700/11,500	13,100/13,000	5700/5600	8600/8400	11,700/11,600	14,200/13,700
COP	3.0/3.0	3.0/3.0	2.8/2.8	2.8/2.8	3.0/3.0	3.2/3.2	3.2/3.2	3.0/3.0**
Watts	540/520	820/790	1230/1200	1370/1360	560/550	790/770	1070/1060	1390/1340
Amps	2.4/2.6	3.8/4.0	5.6/6.0	6.2/6.8	2.5/2.7	3.6/3.8	4.9/5.2	6.4/6.6

265V Models	AZ31H06E	AZ31H09E	AZ31H12E	AZ31H15E	AZ51H06E	AZ51H09E	AZ51H12E	AZ51H15E
Cooling BTUH	6100	8900	12,000	14,100	6100	9000	12,300	14,700
EER (BTUH/Watt)	10.0	9.5	9.0	8.8	10.0	10.8	9.8	9.3
Watts	610	940	1330	1600	610	830	1260	1580
Amperes, F.L. – Cooling	2.4	3.7	5.2	6.3	2.4	3.4	4.9	6.1
Amperes, L.R.	15	18	27	31	15	15	27	31
Power Factor	.96	.96	.97	.96	.96	.95	.97	.96
CFM, Indoor Fan High	210	290	360	340	220	290	370	410
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	175	240	300	290	190	240	290	350
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	.76	.75	.73	.70	.78	.78	.72	.72
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.3	2.0	2.9	3.8	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.6
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70	70
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	5500	8400	11,700	13,100	5700	8600	11,700	14,200
COP	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.0**
Watts	540	820	1230	1370	560	790	1070	1390
Amps	2.1	3.3	4.8	5.4	2.2	3.1	4.2	5.5
Weight (Ship/Net) ‡	137/116‡	137/116‡	148/128‡	148/128‡	141/117‡	145/121‡	154/130‡	158/134‡

D designates 230/208V model; *E* designates 265V model.

**Units with ICR have COP of 3.1.

‡ ICR adds 5 lbs. to unit weight.

Note: Maximum resistance heat available on 6000 BTUH unit is 3.45 KW on 230 volt unit; 3.7 KW on 265 volt unit.

See page 187 for heater wattages and power connection kits.

See page 125 for warranty information.

Zonline Installation

Simple Three-Step Installation

Zonline heat pumps and heat/cool units are designed for easy installation, off or flush with the floor. When the SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester sleeve is installed, the chassis simply slides into place.

Compatibility with existing Zonline wall cases and rear grilles simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case; the existing rear grille may be used as is, or with a minor modification for greater operating efficiency.

And the exclusive Quick Connect power supply kit with Premium Series makes it easy to connect the new unit to power sources already in place.

1. Frame the Opening. The RAB77A SMC wall case requires an opening of 16-1/2" high x 42-3/8" wide. Position the sleeve, secure it to the studs and then caulk. Complete instructions are furnished with each unit.

2. Connect the Electrical Supply. Each Zonline unit requires a 230/208V power supply. *It is strongly recommended that electrical connections be made by a qualified electrician.* All wiring, including installation of the receptacle, must be in accordance with local codes.

3. Slide In Chassis. With the wall sleeve, electrical receptacle, and exterior grille in place, the separate chassis simply slides into position. Install the roomside cabinet, and plug into the electrical receptacle. You are now ready for many years of quiet comfort.

Electrical Wiring

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Cooling Sizes

All units come in four nominal cooling sizes: 6000, 9000, 12,000 and 15,000 BTUH.

Resistance Heat

Resistance heat or back-up heat determined by Quick Connect power cord on the Premium Series and selected heater size for the Value Series (15 amp. 6800 BTU, 20 amp. 11,900 BTU and 30 amp. 17,000 BTU @ 230 volt).

Grille Options

Stamped Aluminum Grille—RAG60

Molded Exterior Architectural Louvers (Cyclopy)

RAG61 or RAG64 (Beige)

RAG62 or RAG65 (Maple)

RAG63 or RAG66 (Bittersweet)

RAG67 (Extruded Aluminum)

Ducted Applications

1200 and 3100 series can be used with ductwork to heat or cool more than one room. RAK605 Duct Adaptor is applied to top of case over air discharge/RAK601 Duct Extension is applied to right or left of adaptor. Locally fabricated ductwork may be added to extend to maximum recommended distance of 15 feet.

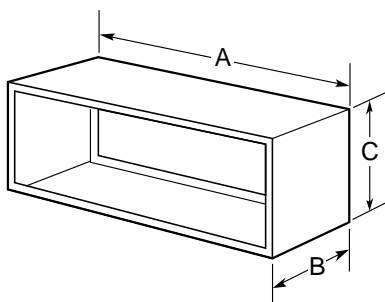
Electrical Connection

230/208 volt units may be plugged into a receptacle. 265 volt units and special application 230/208 volt units require direct connection. See Architects and Engineers Design Data Manual for electrical connection information including use of sub-base for direct connected units. Installation must comply with local electrical codes and regulations.

For current Architects & Engineers Data Manual, please contact in writing:

GE Appliances
Building 4, Room 106
Louisville, KY 40225

Wall Case Dimensions



RAB71 Insulated Wall Case

Heavy-gauge galvanized steel, with insulation. A-42", B-13-3/4", C-16"

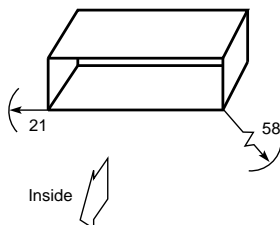
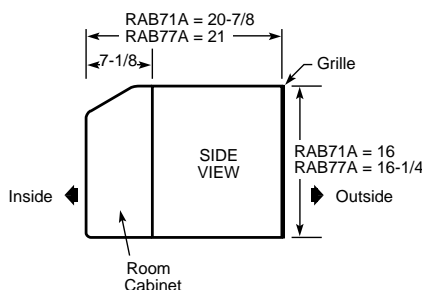
RAB77 Wall Case

Molded SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester compound. A-42-1/8", B-13-7/8", C-16-1/4"

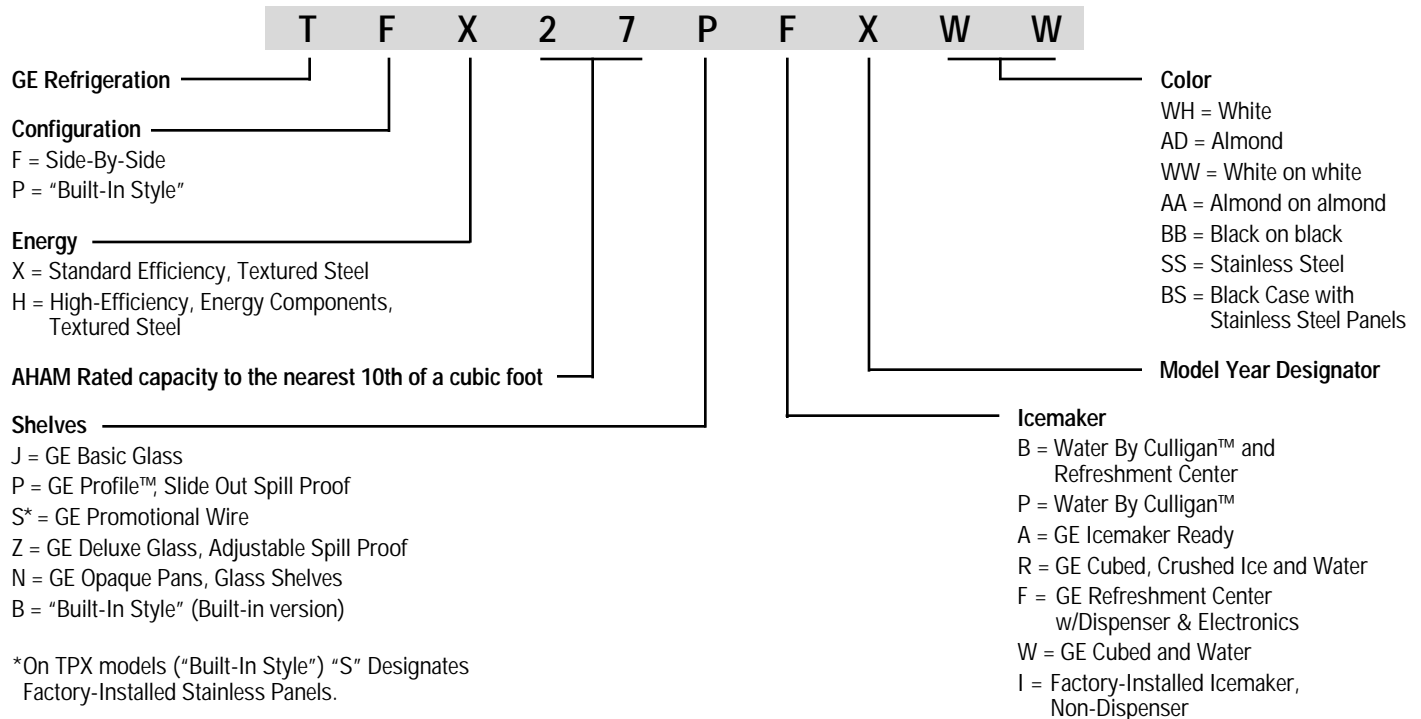
Wall Opening Dimensions

Add 1/4" to A and C dimensions for all cut-out size.

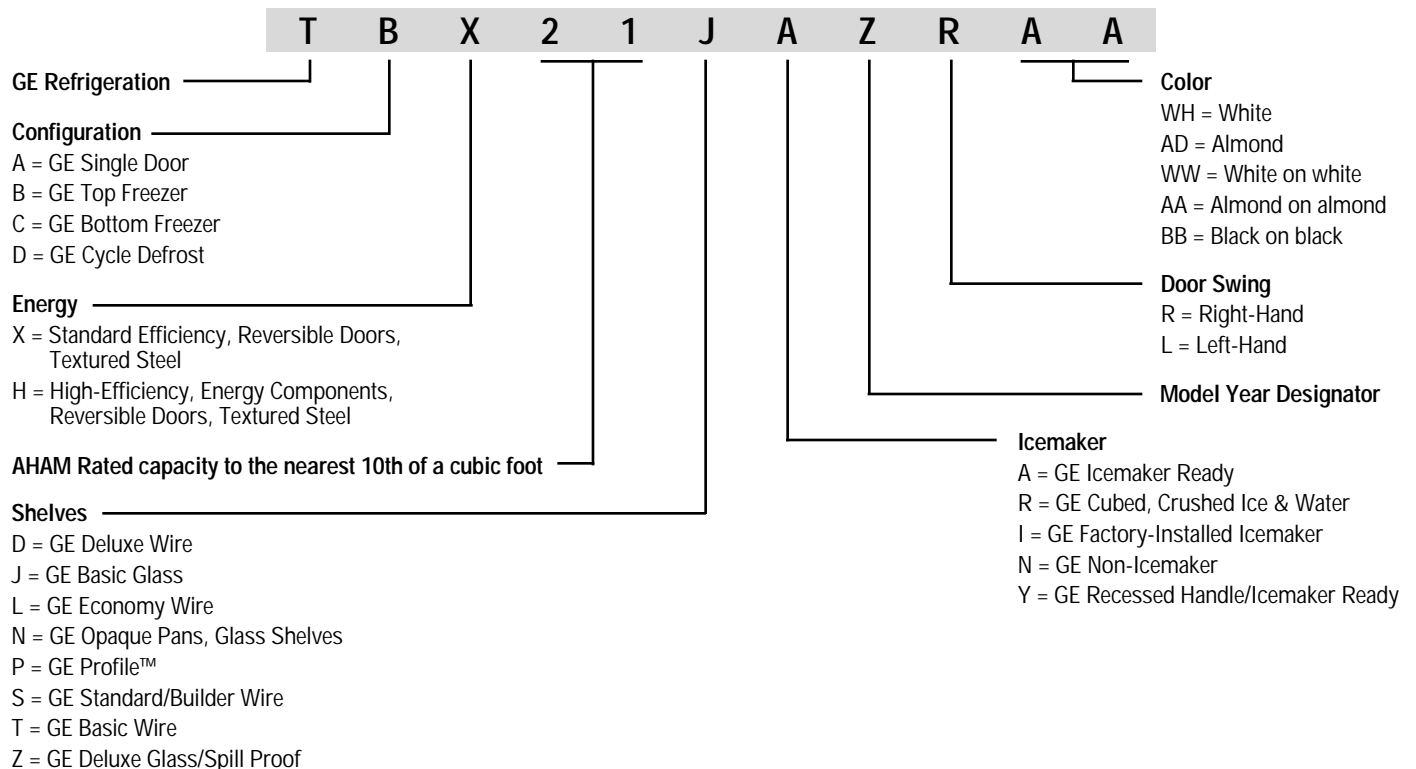
Maximum Cord Extension (in inches)



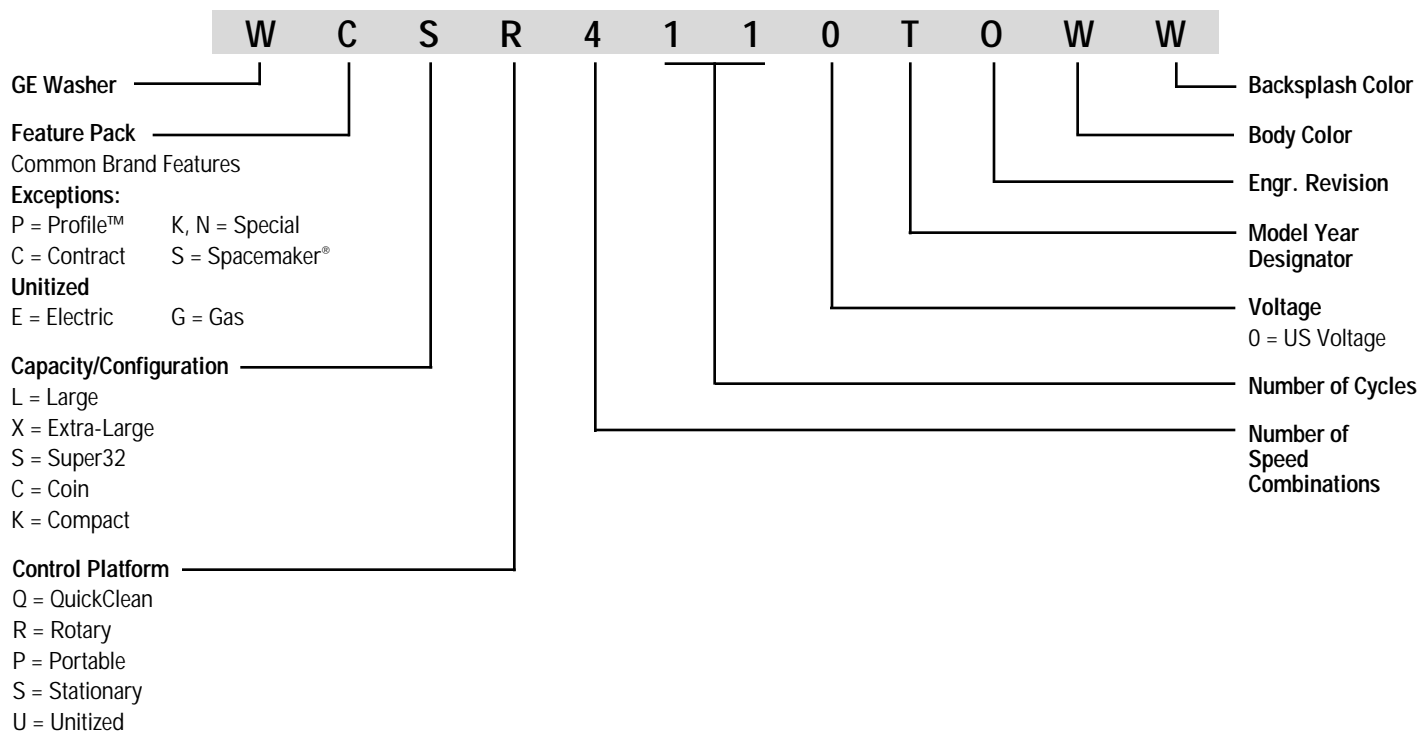
Reading Side-By-Side Refrigerator Nomenclature



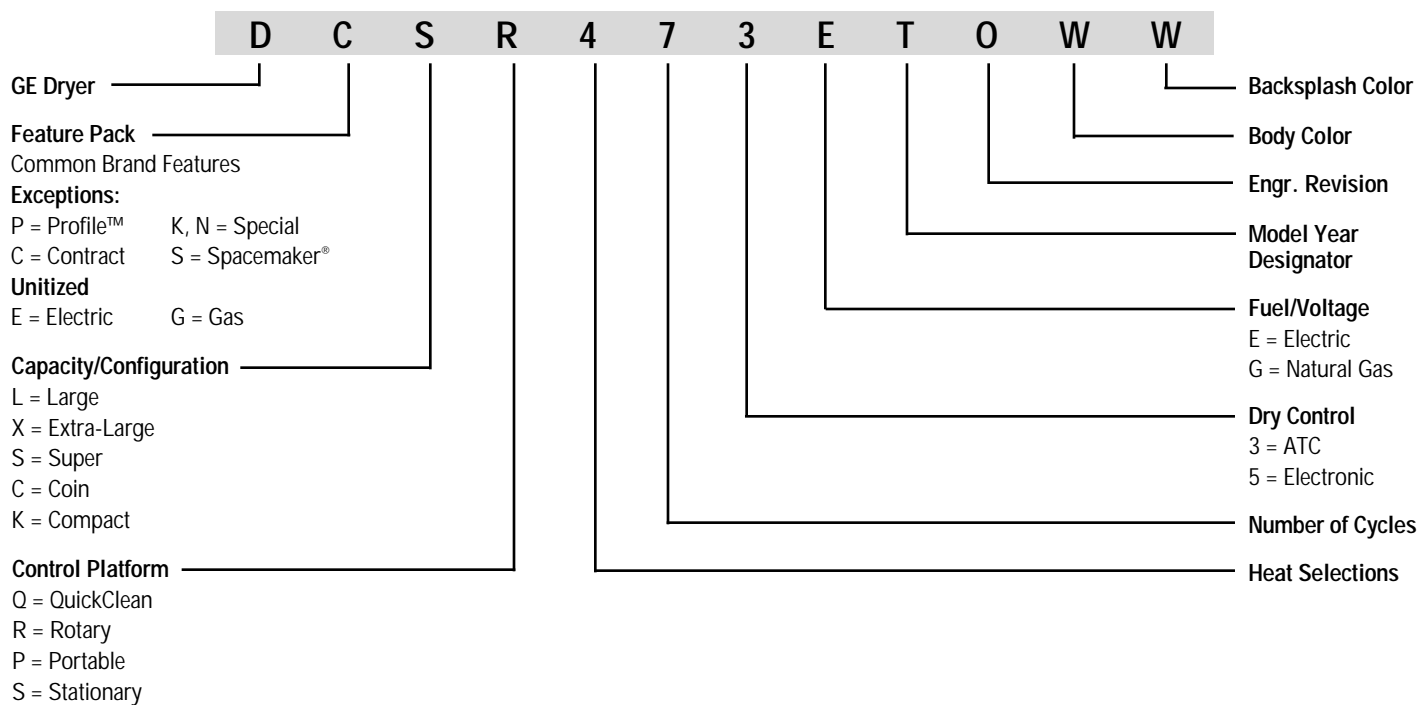
Reading Top-Mount Refrigerator Nomenclature



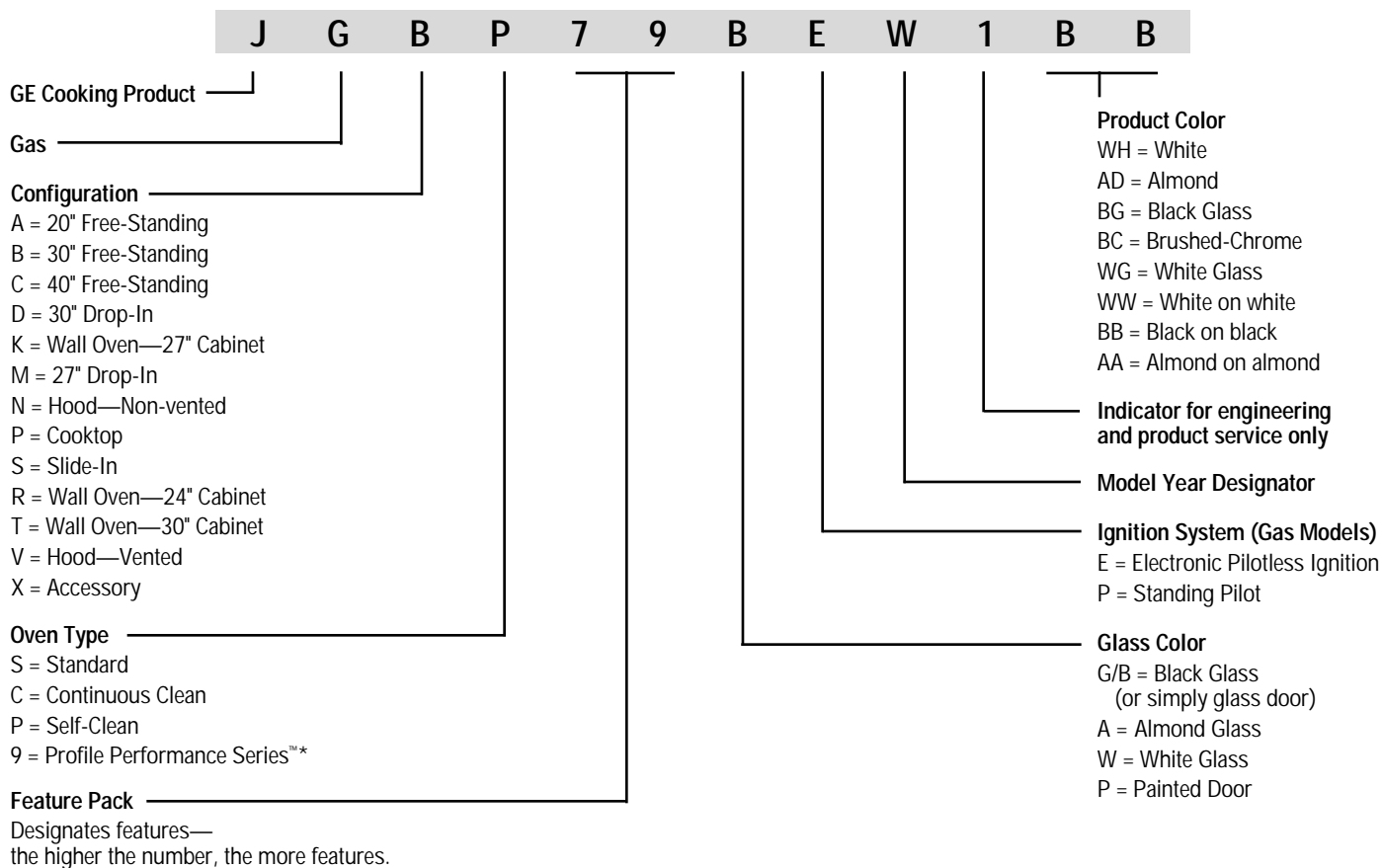
Reading Washer Nomenclature



Reading Dryer Nomenclature

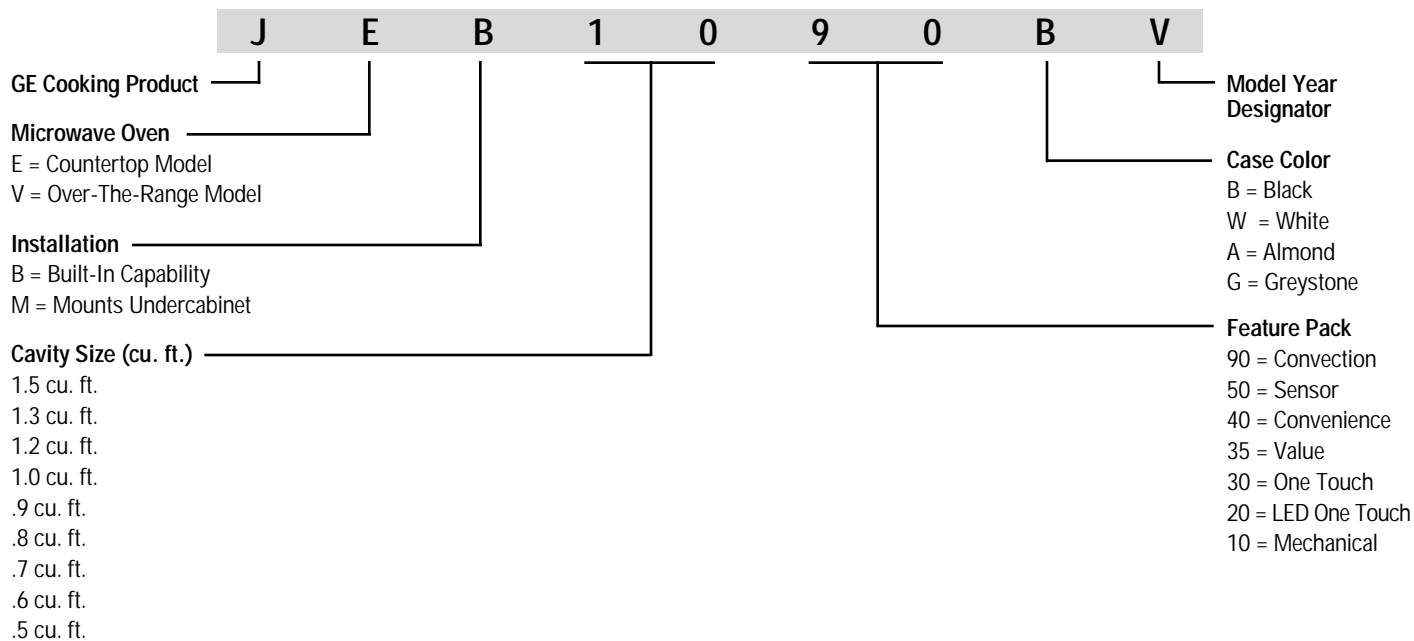


Reading Cooking Nomenclature

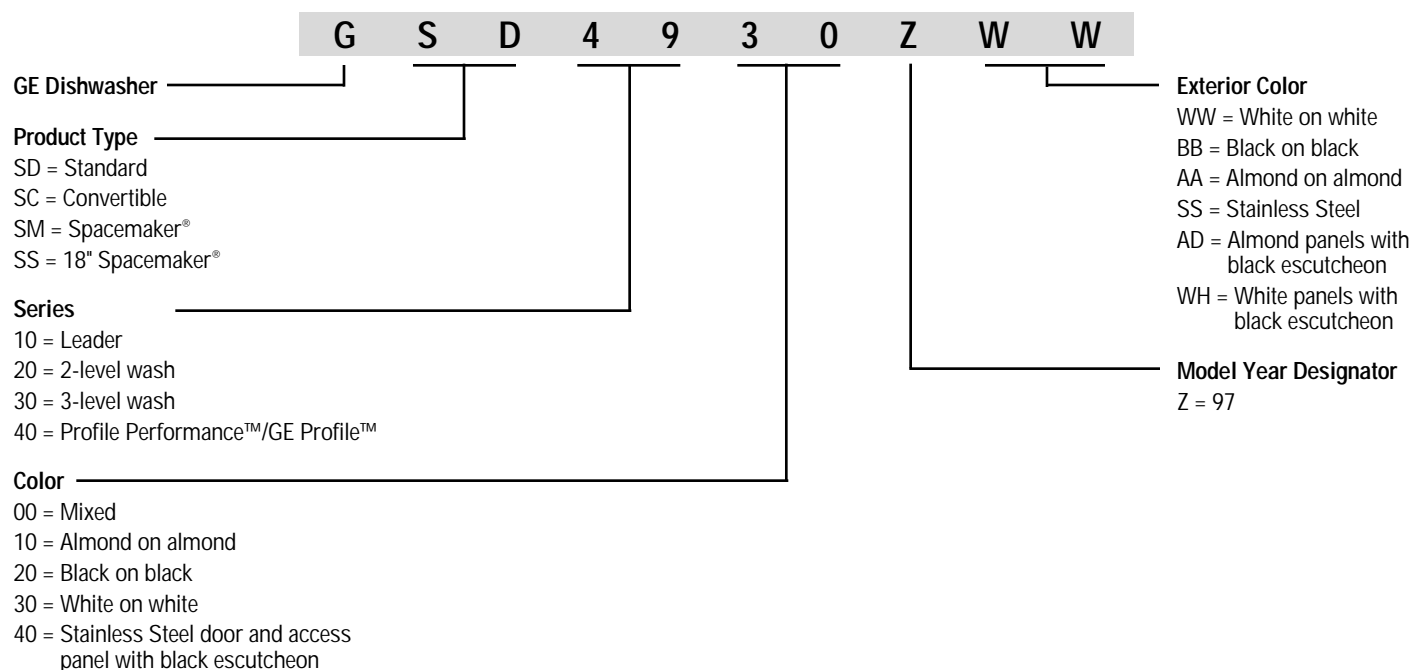


*GE Profile Performance Series™ designated when three numbers are listed.

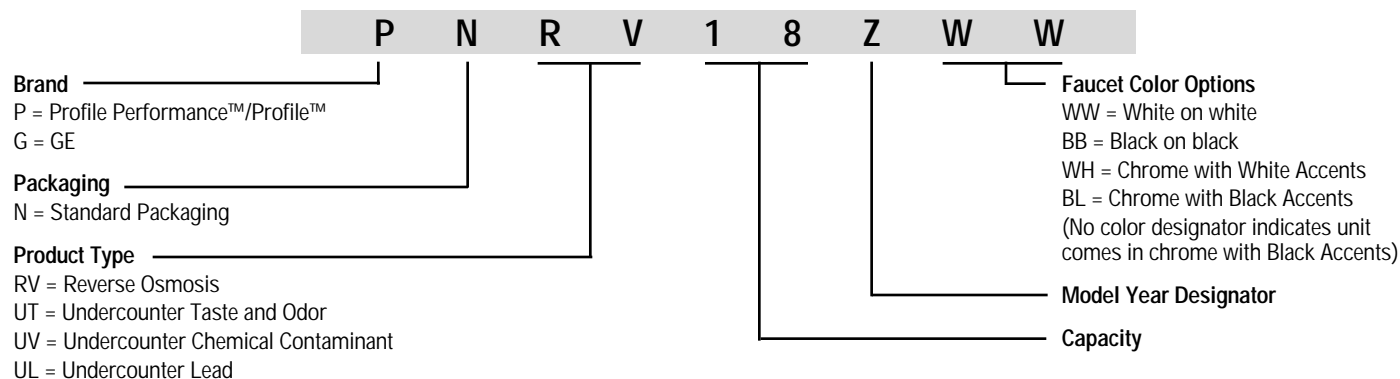
Reading Microwave Nomenclature



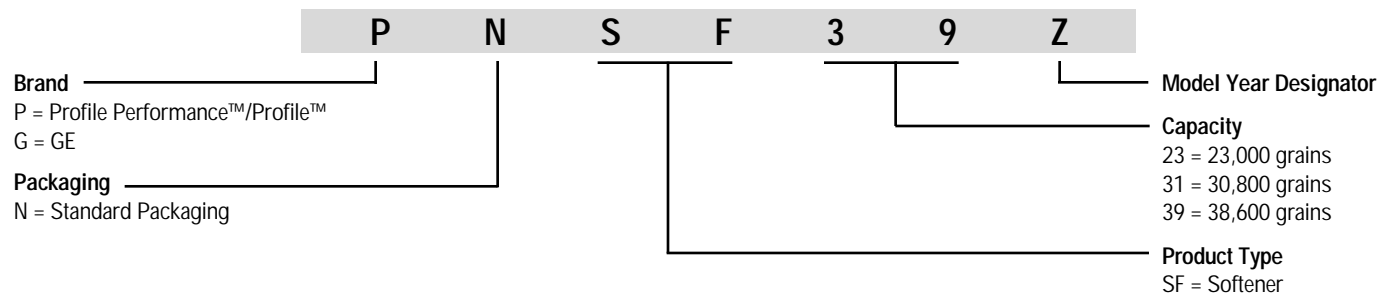
Reading Dishwasher Nomenclature



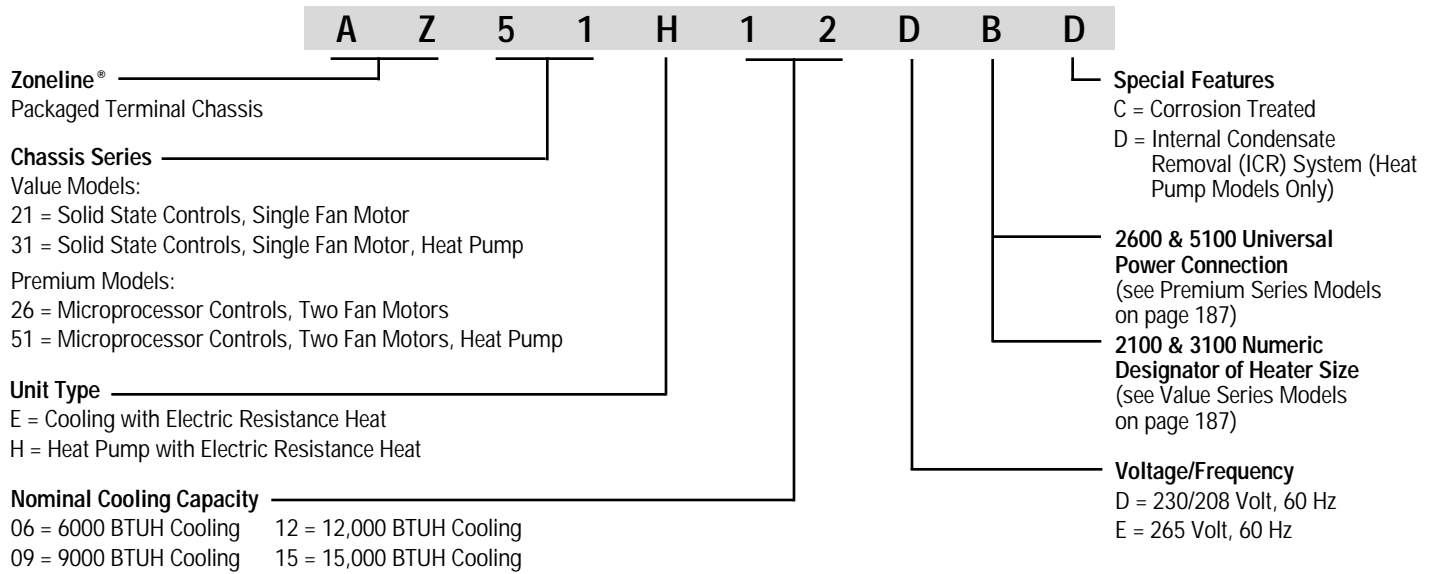
Reading Water Filtration System Nomenclature



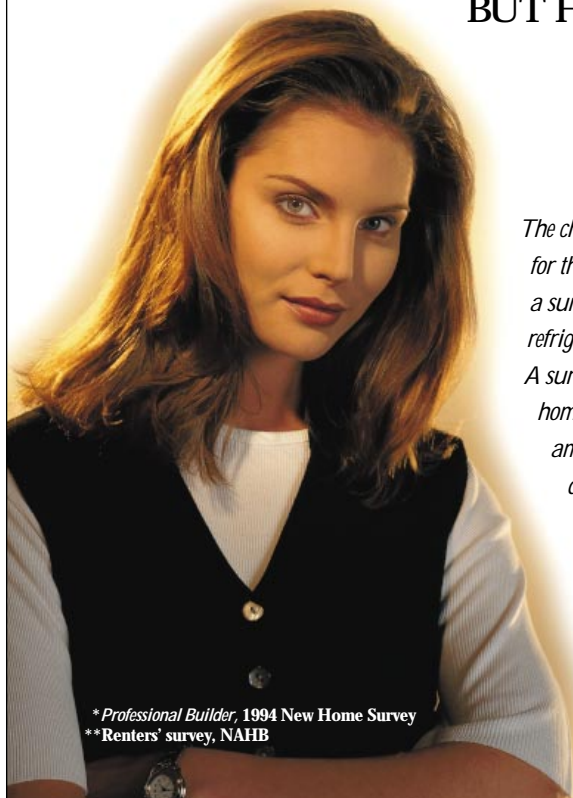
Reading Water Softening System Nomenclature



Reading Zoneline Nomenclature



**"I'M LOOKING FOR A BUILDER WHO KNOWS WHAT I LIKE,
BUT HASN'T FORGOTTEN WHAT I REALLY NEED."**



*Professional Builder, 1994 New Home Survey
**Renters' survey, NAHB

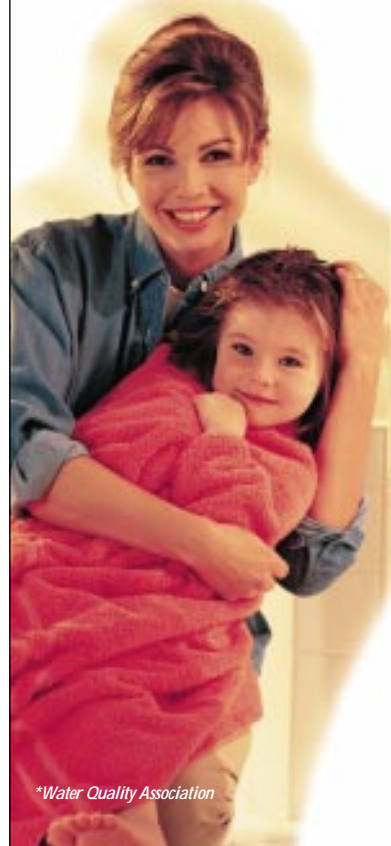
*GE NEW HOME ESSENTIALS
FOR THE NEW CONSUMER*

The chaotic lifestyle of today's consumer allows no time for the hassles of appliance shopping. As early as 1994, a survey revealed 62% of homebuyers believed a refrigerator should be included as a standard feature. A survey of renters disclosed that potential first-time homebuyers rated a laundry pair as the most desirable amenity.** In short, people want more than a range, dishwasher and microwave. By being responsive to the new consumer's "new essentials," you can distinguish your homes from the competition. For a copy of our brochure, "New Home Essentials," call the GE Answer Center® day or night. 800.626.2000.*



We bring good things to life.

**"WE CHOSE A HOMEBUILDER WHO DIDN'T
OVERLOOK THE MOST BASIC ELEMENT"
"WATER."**



**Introducing The GE SmartWater™ System,
The Newest Essential For The New Consumer.**

Today, 85% of Americans are concerned about the quality of their water. You can capitalize on the growing demand for "quality water" by installing a new, state-of-the-art, GE SmartWater system in new homes. The system includes an under-sink filtration system, SmartWater Faucet with electronic monitor, and a softener. For remarkably little money, you can give your homes a true point of distinction. The selling features go far beyond providing higher quality water for drinking and cooking. Dishes and clothes are cleaner and brighter. Sinks, tubs and showers are easier to clean. People's skin feels smoother and softer. And the clincher is, "It's from GE!" For more information, call the GE Answer Center® day or night. 800.626.2000. Or visit the website at www.ge.com.*



Above:
GE SmartWater Faucet
Below:
GE SmartWater Softener



We bring good things to life.

*Water Quality Association

For more information on the GE Contract Ad Sales Program, call your GE Sales Representative

#1

and getting better.

Even after 40 years of leadership in supporting our builder and remodeler customers, we've just begun.

A dynamic new GE is emerging:

A company for whom "good enough" is never good enough.

A company constantly renewing itself with fresh ideas.

A company eagerly anticipating the opportunities that lie ahead, as we approach a new millennium.

Join us—and share in the good things yet to come.



For more information on GE appliances, call the
GE Answer Center® 800.626.2000,
toll-free, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.



We bring good things to life.

General Electric Company
Louisville, Kentucky 40225
www.ge.com/appliances

Pub. No. 24-C457
PG9145